

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5045E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
RPM

37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech#
Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity
40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1724LV	5045E Utility Tractor	19,795.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i>			
<i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> <i>In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	1,168.00
DRAFT LINK			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	521.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	45.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	1,078.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-320.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-61.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	301.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	486.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	114.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	396.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,322.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LV150155		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i>	425.70
BSJ10044		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10190		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i>	809.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
SJ11072		Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
		Lighting:	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	162.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
	L58783	Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	349.19
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5055E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech# Diesel Engine
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1734LV	5055E Utility Tractor	22,207.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)</i>	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	2,171.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i>	7,525.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	1,168.00
DRAFT LINK			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	521.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	1,033.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-365.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-106.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	256.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	486.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	114.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	396.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,322.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LV150155		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i>	425.70
LVB25714		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BLV10347		HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	809.60
BSJ10190		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i>	809.60
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch:	
SJ11072		Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
		Lighting:	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	162.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
SJ10170		Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	614.90
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	292.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
	L58783	Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	349.19
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5065E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech#
 Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow:
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1744LV	5065E Utility Tractor	24,836.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)</i>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	2,171.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i>	7,525.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	1,168.00
DRAFT LINK			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4120		DRAFT LINK ...Continued... Telescopic Draft Links	521.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	486.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	396.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,322.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LV150155		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i>	425.70
LVB25714		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BLV10347		HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	809.60
BSJ10190		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i>	809.60
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
SJ11072		Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
BSJ10083		Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25547		Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
LVB25728		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	162.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70
SJ10170		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.96
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	614.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
BLV10350		Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	292.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		Vandal Protection:	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
L58783		Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	349.19
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech# Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1754LV	5075E Utility Tractor	27,203.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1363		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	2,171.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank	In Base Price
2050		Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.	7,525.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).	1,168.00
DRAFT LINK			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK ...Continued...			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	521.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i>	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	486.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	396.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,322.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LV150155		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i>	425.70
LVB25714		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BLV10347		HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	809.60
BSJ10190		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i>	809.60
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
SJ11072		Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	377.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
BSJ10083		Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25547		Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
LVB25728		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	162.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70
SJ10170		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.96
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	614.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
BLV10350		Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	292.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		Vandal Protection:	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
L58783		Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	349.19
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
 Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
 Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
 Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

696BLV

5085E Utility Tractor

48,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,117.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	710.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	503.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	853.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,242.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,597.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10278		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,301.20
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
AL180328		Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BW16009		Guards: Hood Guard	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,815.00
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	974.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	469.70
Hitch and Drawbar:			
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	577.50
Lighting:			
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	727.10
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
AL153405		Field Office	205.00
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
BSJ10264		Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10370		540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Chains
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

52,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,117.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	710.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	503.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	853.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,242.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,597.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10278		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,301.20
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
AL180328		Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BW16009		Guards: Hood Guard	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,815.00
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	974.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	469.70
Hitch and Drawbar:			
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	577.50
Lighting:			
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	165.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	727.10
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
AL153405		Field Office	205.00
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
BSJ10264		Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	292.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10370		540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 57.6 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 177 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
 Water Separator Bowl
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 21 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Integrated Park Position
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 20.9 gpm (79.1 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 14.6 gpm (55.3 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 70 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

191CLV	5075M Utility Tractor	54,244.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,645.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt 30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
<i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>90 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,538.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	13,040.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	849.00
<hr/>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
<hr/>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	151.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve	-967.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	774.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	475.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i>	-2,083.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone)	-1,207.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i>			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210.</i>	29.00
5180		16.9R30 (42085R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200.</i>	-85.00
5192		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5203		480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211.</i>	889.00
5913		23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-860.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5924		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-2,335.00
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-2,310.00
6123		12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,533.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040</i>	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	891.00
6214		44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i>	305.00
HYDRAULICS			
832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
HITCH TYPE			
8458		63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.)	342.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
FUEL TANK			
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i>	205.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	241.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>	553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,660.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Axle - Rear:			
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
Engine:			
LV150155		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
RE264139		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>	29.43
BLV10157		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	738.10
Fenders:			
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards:	
BW15657		Hood Guard	418.00
BW16009		Hood Guard	418.00
BLV10076		Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection <i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	92.40
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	136.40
		HYDRAULICS	
LVB24995		Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,815.00
BSJ10227		Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Stackable SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,815.00
LVB24993		Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136)</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10228		Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Stackable SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,417.90
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
SU40799		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5075M. Also order: (1) SJ22314 Oil Line, (1) RE252728 Oil Tube, (1) RE322903 Coupler, (1) SU39169 Bracket, (1) LVU28603 Coupler Label, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) AR94522 Coupler, (1) 38H1405 O-Ring, (2) T77932 O-Ring, (1) LVU28604 Coupler Label, (1) 61M5019 O-Ring, (1) SJ23390 Hose, (1) 38H5126 Branch Tee, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) RE539115 O-Ring, (1) 61M5005 O-Ring. Reference online instructions - SU40799 and DTAC solution 105946.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
BLV10415		Oil Collection System (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
RE222718		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs Only) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	141.07
SJ22317		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (2) 19M7866 Screw, (1) 61M5035 Elbow Fitting, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) RE222718 Coupler, (1) SU39169 Bracket SU40800 Installation Instructions</i>	42.51
RE227760		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	118.52
LVB24992		Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position one EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	2,336.40
BSJ10157		Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	974.60
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
BW16094		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
LVB24997		Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
RE554568		Miscellaneous: 120 Amp Alternator	768.90
LVB25022		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BLV10145		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,398.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10032		Inner Fuel Tank	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
BLV10484		Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	127.60
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
BLV10077		Antenna - Satellite Radio <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	85.80
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	614.90
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:
 85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 30 U.S. Gallon (117 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

192BLV	5085M Utility Tractor		56,703.00
--------	-----------------------	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,645.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt 30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only) 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M) Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only) 46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Coat hook Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Rear Floor Mat Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384) Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030) Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	13,442.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,353.00
<hr/>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued...			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	603.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-967.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	774.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	475.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085M Utility Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123.	-1,446.00
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.	-2,083.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications.	224.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115.	-812.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210.	29.00
5180		16.9R30 (42085R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200.	-85.00
5191		18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.	200.00
5192		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) 2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203.	In Base Price
5203		480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211.	889.00
5913		23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.	-860.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.	-2,106.00
5924		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.	-2,106.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-2,335.00
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-2,310.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-109.00
6123		12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,533.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	891.00
6214		44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-707.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------	---------------

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

8510	Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i>	305.00
------	---	--------

HYDRAULICS

832E	Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
------	--	--------

HITCH TYPE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8458		HITCH TYPE ...Continued... 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.)	342.00
8300		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
8310		FUEL TANK High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i>	205.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	241.00
8010		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>	553.00
8912		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,660.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BPF11129		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits: AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LVB24989		Engine: Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
BSJ10247		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
AL180328		Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
BW16009		Guards: Hood Guard	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	149.60
BSJ10101		HYDRAULICS 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	851.40
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	190.30
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	332.20
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
BW16094		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
LVB24997		Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
LVB25022		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BLV10145		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,398.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
BSJ10128		Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	697.96
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl
30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
Dual Mid & Dual Rear Selective Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
56-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

253BLV	5100M Utility Tractor	62,235.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,645.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt 30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only) 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M) Beverage Holder</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>90 AMP Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only) 46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Coat hook Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Rear Floor Mat Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384) Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030) Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	13,442.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,353.00
<hr/>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2410		CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued... Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	603.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-967.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	774.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	475.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i>	-2,083.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115.</i>	-812.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210.</i>	29.00
5180		16.9R30 (42085R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200.</i>	-85.00
5191		18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i>	200.00
5192		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5203		480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211.</i>	889.00
5913		23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-860.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5924		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-1,899.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,142.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-2,335.00
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020	-2,310.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-109.00
6123		12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-1,533.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	891.00
6214		44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable Cab Models only.	305.00
------	--	--	--------

HYDRAULICS

832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
------	--	--	--------

HITCH TYPE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8458		HITCH TYPE ...Continued... 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.)	342.00
		COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
		FUEL TANK	
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i>	205.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	241.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>	553.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,660.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits:	
BPF11129		AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
		Engine:	
LVB24989		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70
BSJ10247		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
		Fenders:	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards:	
BW16009		Hood Guard	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	149.60
BSJ10101		HYDRAULICS 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	851.40
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	190.30
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	332.20
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
BW16094		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
LVB24997		Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
LVB25022		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BLV10145		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,398.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
BSJ10128		Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	697.96
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 Dual Mid & Dual Rear Selective Control Valves
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 63-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning

Signal

Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
254BLV		5115M Utility Tractor	67,158.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,645.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Speedometer</i>	
		<i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i>	
		<i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>	
		<i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i>	
		<i>Beverage Holder</i>	
		<i>90 AMP Alternator</i>	
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights</i>	
		<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>	
		<i>Dual Taillights</i>	
		<i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	
2055		Standard Cab	11,769.00
		<i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i>	
		<i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>	
		<i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i>	
		<i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i>	
		<i>Speedometer</i>	
		<i>Beverage Holder</i>	
		<i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	
		<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	
		<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>	
		<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	
		<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>	
		<i>120 Amp Alternator</i>	
		<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>	
		<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>	
		<i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>	
		<i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i>	
		<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>	
		<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>	
		<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>	
		<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>	
		<i>Rear window grab handle</i>	
		<i>2 position rear window latch</i>	
		<i>Coat hook</i>	
		<i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	
2060		Premium Cab	13,442.00
		<i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i>	
		<i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i>	
		<i>Front Sunshade</i>	
		<i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i>	
		<i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i>	
		<i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	
		<i>Radio Antenna</i>	
		<i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i>	
		<i>Rear Floor Mat</i>	
		<i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i>	
		<i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i>	
		<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i>	
		<i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	
SEAT			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat	1,353.00
		<i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	603.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-967.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	774.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	475.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i>	-2,083.00
5141		15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115.</i>	-812.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210.</i>	29.00
5180		16.9R30 (42085R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200.</i>	-85.00
5191		18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i>	200.00
5192		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5203		480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211.</i>	889.00
5913		23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-860.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
5924		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,106.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,142.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-109.00
6123		12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-1,533.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	Same Price
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040</i>	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	891.00
6214		44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i>	305.00
HYDRAULICS			
832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	241.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>	553.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,660.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits:			
BPF11129		AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
Axle - Rear:			
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
Engine:			
LVB24989		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10247		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
		Fenders:	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards:	
BW16009		Hood Guard	418.00
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	149.60
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	851.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	190.30
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	181.50
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	332.20
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
T21709		Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	552.20
		Lighting:	
LVB24997		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	237.60
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25022		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
BLV10145		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,398.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
BSJ10128		Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL203265		Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.99
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
AT439279		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	697.96
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO: Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft</p>	<p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	34,606.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p>	
2065		<p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p>	11,470.00
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i>	351.00
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85	-229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i>			
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i>	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i>	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i>	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i>	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i>	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i>	325.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,040.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,020.00
6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	190.00
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	220.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i>	900.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
<hr/>			
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
<hr/>			
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
<hr/>			
FRONT FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	380.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Engine:		
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	734.80
	Fenders:		
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		HYDRAULICS	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
		Lighting:	
ER064768		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	316.04
		Operator Environment:	
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	385.00
ER067872		Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
 Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

2734AT	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	45,783.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation. <i>Requires:</i> Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation. <i>Requires:</i> Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. <i>Requires:</i> Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires:</i> 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires:</i> 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>			
<i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>			
<i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>			
<i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>			
<i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>			
<i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>			
<i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>			
<i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>			
<i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>			
<i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>			
<i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>			
<i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>			
<i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Super Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
<hr/>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i>	351.00
5124		320/85R 24 Mitas AC85	-229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i>			
5126		320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	-683.00
5127		340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i>	161.00
5128		340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i>	450.00
5129		360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i>	470.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
5137		360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i>	461.00
5138		250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i>	-230.00
5139		9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i>	-380.00
5140		380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i>	325.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6113		280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,040.00
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6111		260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,020.00
6109		6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	190.00
6129		6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i>	220.00
6289		10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
6143		240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i>	900.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
<hr/>			
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
<hr/>			
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00

FRONT FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	380.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	93.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	ER064910	Engine: Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
	ER064913	Fenders: Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		HYDRAULICS	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	852.50
		Lighting:	
ER064768		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	316.04
		Operator Environment:	
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	385.00
ER067872		Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
 Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT		5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	34,606.00
--------	--	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>			
<i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>			
<i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>			
<i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>			
<i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>			
<i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>			
<i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>			
<i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>			
<i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>			
<i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>			
<i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>			
<i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>			
<i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Super Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
<hr/>			
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 6124</i>			
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	157.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	734.80
		Fenders:	
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		HYDRAULICS	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting:	
ER064768		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	316.04
		Operator Environment:	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	385.00
ER067872		Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Engine: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO: Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p>	<p>Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT		5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	45,783.00
--------	--	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
<hr/>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 6124</i>			
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
ER064910		Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
		Fenders:	
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		HYDRAULICS	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting:	
ER064768		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	316.04
		Operator Environment:	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	385.00
ER067872		Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Engine: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO: Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p>	<p>Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	57,713.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	Same Price
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	4,618.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	950.00
2055		Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>	10,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>			
<i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>			
<i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>			
<i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>			
<i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>			
<i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>			
<i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>			
<i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>			
<i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>			
<i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>			
<i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>			
<i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>			
<i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>			
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Super Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	11,470.00
<hr/>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	150.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i>	600.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i>	750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>			
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,039.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,078.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,236.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,730.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5109		380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i>	566.00
5113		380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i>	870.00
5115		340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i>	622.00
5116		320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i>	320.00
5119		280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i>	In Base Price
5122		340/85R 24 Mitas	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 6124</i>			
5123		480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,820.00
5133		380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i>	525.00
5135		420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i>	1,288.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	60.00
6124		6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6125		6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	Same Price
6286		8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	340.00
6290		260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	940.00
6288		7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	708.00
6166		7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	889.00
6287		280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,117.00
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	8,270.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	300.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links	425.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	625.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin	In Base Price
4003		Tow Pin	-234.00
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror	65.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	375.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	380.00
8016		Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	450.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i>	240.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i>	295.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	325.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i>	47.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	55.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	93.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i>	
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i>	250.00
8725		Beacon Light	150.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	628.00
		ENGINE	
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i>	1,185.00
		FUEL TANK	
8313		External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i>	204.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
ER064910		Horizontal Exhaust	767.70
		Fenders:	
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	544.50
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	520.11
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	520.11
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	290.40
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	357.50
		HYDRAULICS	
ER064898		5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064897		5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i>	1,975.84
ER064906		7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
ER064899		7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i>	2,764.73
ER064891		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064892		Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control	1,281.39
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	890.67
		Lighting:	
ER064768		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	181.50
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	189.62
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i>	316.04
		Operator Environment:	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i>	756.20
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i>	385.00
ER067872		Two Speakers for CAB tractors	152.85
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	343.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	459.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 30 U.S. Gallon (117 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)
TRANSMISSION:
 See code for selection
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 Mid SCV (see code for selection)
 Rear SCV (see code for selection)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

255BLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	64,492.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Neutral Indicator</i> <i>Service Hitch Indicator</i> <i>Service Engine Indicator</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	3,095.00
1365		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	12,573.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	14,246.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat	849.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	559.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	603.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-967.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side</i>	774.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Frames</i>			
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	475.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6132.</i>	1,036.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6302.</i>	-656.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	1,036.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-656.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i>	305.00
HYDRAULICS			
832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
HITCH TYPE			
8458		63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.)	342.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	241.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Axle - Rear:			
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
Engine:			
LVB24989		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	123.20
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i>	62.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	213.40
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	337.70
		Guards:	
BW15657		Hood Guard	418.00
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	149.60
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	136.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i>	851.40
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10091	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	332.20
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	14.13
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	12.18
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.87
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.55
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	151.80
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	365.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	442.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000). Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	223.30
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	L113922	Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	697.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE567557		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
BSJ10122		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	236.50
LVB25501		Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.</i>	146.30
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
		PTO:	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	32.76
		Weights:	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
		Wheel Equipment:	
LVB26074		Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 63-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

198BLV	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	62,329.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Low Profile Seat</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>PowrReverser Lever protection</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-886.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,289.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	2,063.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.</i>	1,351.00
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias	-366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	391.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-802.00
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-777.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	In Base Price
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	543.00
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-464.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

HYDRAULICS

832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
------	--	--	--------

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	-------

FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES

8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,660.00
------	--	---	----------

FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS

8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
------	--	---	--------

GUARDS

8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
---------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LVB24989		Engine: Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB26034		Guards: Controls Guarding Kit	117.70
BSJ10103		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i>	149.60
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	851.40
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
LVB25022		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	BRE10152	Operator Environment: Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BLV10099	PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	R213907	Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 63-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

256BLV	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	67,862.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,696.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Low Profile Seat</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>PowrReverser Lever protection</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-886.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,289.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i>	2,063.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2-Wheel Drive	-6,879.00
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.</i>	1,351.00
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias	-366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	391.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-802.00
6113		11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i>	-777.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	In Base Price
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	543.00
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i>	-464.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

HYDRAULICS

832E		Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector	153.00
------	--	--	--------

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
------	--	---------------------------------------	-------

FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES

8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,660.00
------	--	---	----------

FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS

8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
------	--	---	--------

GUARDS

8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	832.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
---------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LVB24989		Engine: Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	1,003.20
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB26034		Guards: Controls Guarding Kit	117.70
BSJ10103		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i>	149.60
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10101		3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	851.40
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	974.60
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
LVB25022		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.99
	BRE10152	Operator Environment: Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	60.50
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BLV10099	PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	R213907	Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4225L		6110M Cab Tractor	97,026.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i></p> <p><i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Only for USA and Canada.</i></p>	
2090		<p>Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	-1,877.00
1436		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	In Base Price
1454		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,859.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	1,148.00
1440		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,601.00
1458		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	3,665.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
<hr/>			
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	602.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	208.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,503.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	501.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	615.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	274.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
AL157299		Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4295L		6120M Cab Tractor	102,537.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i></p> <p><i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Only for USA and Canada.</i></p>	
2090		<p>Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	-1,877.00
1436		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	In Base Price
1454		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,859.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	1,148.00
1440		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,601.00
1458		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	3,665.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
<hr/>			
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	602.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	208.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,503.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	501.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	615.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	274.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	256.30
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
	BL15202	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
	BL15201	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floor mat	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
AL157299		Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00R5L		6130M Cab Tractor	108,094.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,640.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab	13,070.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i></p> <p><i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Only for USA and Canada.</i></p>	
2090		<p>Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	-1,877.00
1436		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	In Base Price
1454		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,859.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	1,148.00
1440		<p>PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	2,601.00
1458		<p>AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i></p>	3,665.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Limited slip Differential.</i>			
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	602.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	472.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	208.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,503.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	501.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	615.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	274.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
AL157299		Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	121,400.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		<p>Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,954.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
2090		Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,877.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,859.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,148.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,601.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,665.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,641.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk	174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...			
<i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i>			
<i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>			
<i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>			
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	602.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	472.00
8725		Beacon Light	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	4,687.00
891F		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</p>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	615.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	274.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. 110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	256.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15689		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	889.90
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
BL15010		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	85.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
BRE10015		Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit	61.60
AL158728		Transmission: Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15626		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand STEERING and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4315L		6155M Cab Tractor	132,734.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,640.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,612.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,597.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,412.00
1439		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,262.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,248.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
...Continued...			
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	2,180.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00
5905	Trelleborg	400.00

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	672.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
Lighting			
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8730		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	472.00
8725		Beacon Light	208.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,687.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,503.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i>	376.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	274.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	557.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	58.30
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	213.40
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15696		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	327.80
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	889.90
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,047.20
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
BL15010		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i>	385.00
		<i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,475.00
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
142 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4325L		6175M Cab Tractor	145,485.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		<p>Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,954.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,612.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,597.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,046.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i>	1,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone.</i>	1,388.00
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	5,196.00
<hr/>			
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLES			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6257		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i>	62.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,280.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	472.00
8725		Beacon Light	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
8910		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>For H-Series loaders</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p>	4,687.00
8911		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>For H-Series Loaders</i> <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,503.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	3,238.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	80.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8607		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i></p> <p><i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i></p>	274.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BL15680	<p>Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	761.20
	BL15659	<p>Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i></p>	557.70
	BL15726	<p>Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i></p>	118.80
	BL15467	<p>Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i></p>	1,057.10
	BL15473	<p>Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i></p>	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
	BL15264	<p>Fenders: Fender Mud Guard</p>	34.10
	BL15292	<p>Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i></p>	213.40
	BL15293	<p>Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i></p>	213.40
	BL15650	<p>MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i></p>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15697		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	327.80
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15011		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.0L Engine
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Oil Cooled Powerfill Disc Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R34 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4335L		6195M Cab Tractor	156,815.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,954.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,612.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,597.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,046.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
<i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i>			
1835		No StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	456.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i>	1,130.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,808.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For Code 6045 (MFWD):			
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	766.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i>	-168.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-555.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	-440.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,768.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,553.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	21.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	86.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	457.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	264.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	189.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	429.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	472.00
8725		Beacon Light	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
8910		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>For H-Series loaders</i> <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p>	4,687.00
8911		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>For H-Series Loaders</i> <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,503.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	3,238.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	80.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	62.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8607		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i></p> <p><i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i></p>	274.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BL15680	<p>Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	761.20
	BL15659	<p>Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i></p>	557.70
	BL15726	<p>Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i></p>	118.80
	BL15467	<p>Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i></p>	1,057.10
	BL15473	<p>Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i></p>	437.80
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
	BL15264	<p>Fenders: Fender Mud Guard</p>	34.10
	BL15292	<p>Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i></p>	213.40
	BL15293	<p>Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i></p>	213.40
	BL15650	<p>MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i></p>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	552.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15697		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	327.80
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	103.40
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
BL15090		Hydraulic Center Link	2,126.30
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	210.10
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	295.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	256.30
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	23.10
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,092.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	663.30
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15011		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	167.20
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	257.40
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	177.10
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	82.50
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	102.30
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	68.20
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	267.30
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	254.10
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncoPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4224L		6110M Open Operator Station Tractor	83,864.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
 Creeper Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,308.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	193.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	115.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,687.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,503.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control	615.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders:	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards:	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function	Mechanical Independent Control Valve. <i>NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.	215.60
BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.	47.30
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.	280.50
BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	279.40
BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	276.10
BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	297.00
BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	403.70
BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	279.40
BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).	72.60
BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	165.00
BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System		345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly	Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
	AL81619	Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
	BL15610	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
	AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Lighting:	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncoPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4294L		6120M Open Operator Station Tractor	89,376.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
 Creeper Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,308.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-778.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar	-459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	193.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	115.00
		Loader Packages:	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,687.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,503.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control	615.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders:	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards:	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function	Mechanical Independent Control Valve. <i>NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.	215.60
BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.	47.30
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.	280.50
BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	279.40
BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	276.10
BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	297.00
BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	403.70
BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	279.40
BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).	72.60
BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	165.00
BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System		345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134	Center Link, Hook Assembly	Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	889.90
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Lighting:	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncoPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00R4L		6130M Open Operator Station Tractor	94,933.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,308.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZERS ...Continued...			
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i>	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i>	-344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

ComfortGard Cab Options:			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
Lighting			
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	193.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	115.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,503.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control	615.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i>	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
832J		<p>Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	603.00
8950		<p>Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i></p>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<p>Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i></p>	311.00
8974		<p>Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i></p>	311.00
8030		<p>Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish</p>	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		<p>Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i></p>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
BL15726		<p>Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i></p>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders:	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
		Guards:	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	345.40
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	889.90
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	316.80
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,521.30
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	101.20
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T4L		6145M Open Operator Station Tractor	108,218.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,707.00
 Creeper Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,917.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,308.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>			
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,697.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5010		REAR AXLES ...Continued... Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,641.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i>	6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>			
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6215		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...			
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
873B		Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	193.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	115.00
891E		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,503.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	566.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	850.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	128.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i>	376.00
8424		Draft Control	615.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	254.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	301.00
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	603.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	418.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders:	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	256.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	345.40
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	345.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	437.80
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	279.40
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	72.60
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	165.00
BL15689		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	345.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
AL81619		Holder for Hitch Cable	66.00
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	889.90
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	383.90
		Lighting:	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	595.10
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,521.30
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	477.40
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	870.10
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	151.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	387.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4314L		6155M Open Operator Station Tractor	119,809.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	2,078.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,917.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,668.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	113.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	980.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i>	-2,773.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i>	-459.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	594.00
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...			
<i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>			
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
<hr/>			
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,566.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6267		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	55.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	345.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	113.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	321.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	21.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	119.00
873B		Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	193.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	115.00
891E		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
891F		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,503.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	3,238.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	80.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	850.00
8457		<p>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i></p>	376.00
832J		<p>Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	603.00
8950		<p>Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i></p>	282.00
8951		<p>Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i></p>	377.00
8030		<p>Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish</p>	1,510.00
8031		<p>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</p>	1,510.00
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard</p>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	36.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	761.20
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	118.80
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
		Fenders:	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	181.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	92.40
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,949.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	567.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function	Mechanical Independent Control Valve. <i>NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,265.00
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4	Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.	437.80
BL15812	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.	215.60
BL15813	Power Beyond Coupler	Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.	47.30
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.	280.50
BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	279.40
BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	276.10
BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm)	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	297.00
BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face	Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.	403.70
BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	279.40
BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return	Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).	72.60
BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return	Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).	165.00
AL81724	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit	Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	111.10
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	97.90
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable	24.20
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	889.90
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,047.20
		Lighting:	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	253.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	480.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	85.80
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	919.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	595.10
BL15593		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,475.00
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	151.80
BL15086		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
AL157298		Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,957.92
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two
Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	64,872.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0511	Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>			
<i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-1,456.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5525		12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-737.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders:	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	117.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,589.50
		Vandal Protection:	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT
AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE
WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel
Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	71,043.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0511	Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>			
<i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-1,456.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5525		12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-737.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	94.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	239.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders:	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
Lighting:			
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	117.70
Miscellaneous:			
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
Operator Environment:			
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,589.50
Vandal Protection:			
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
Weights:			
BSJ10217		Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle

Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332RP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	74,423.00
-------	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0526	Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	860.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-1,456.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5525		12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-737.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	219.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	RE227949	Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
	BSJ10216	Fenders: Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		HYDRAULICS	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	191.40
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	143.00
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
BSJ10217		Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle
Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;
Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine

Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator
CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2
Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot
Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and
Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup
Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear
Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender
Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND
TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	80,594.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>			
<i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>			
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	860.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,264.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-1,456.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5525		12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-737.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof	561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>includes sun visor</i>	
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	219.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders:	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous:	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	143.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential
Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min)
Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical;
ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO
Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible
Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO
Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND
DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour
Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant

Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR
STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front
Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat
with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational
Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker
Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH
& LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold
Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE
Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position
Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	86,803.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i>			
<i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>			
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	860.00
TRANSMISSION			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,211.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	372.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	372.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	239.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-1,456.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
5525		12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	-737.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	561.00
8254		Instructional Seat	546.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,273.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,016.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	590.00
8002		Tool Box	49.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,472.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	573.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	35.20
		Fenders:	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	625.90
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit	213.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,784.20
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,433.30
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	66.00
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,129.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	191.40
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	366.30
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	531.30
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	702.90
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	237.60
		Miscellaneous:	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	78.10
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.96
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	345.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	143.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.73
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb. (2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

4413L		6110R Cab Tractor	107,298.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

SALES PACKAGE

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2063		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,173.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle). Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,032.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<hr/>			
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>			
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></i>	1,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p>JLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JLink hardware, a 50 hour JLink Connect temp license, 3 year JLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,030.00
<p style="text-align: center;">GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</p>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	4,618.00
<p style="text-align: center;">RADIO</p>			
2650		<p>Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2663		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	324.00
2664		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,339.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles. Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00
REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	58.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
891E		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).</i>	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8743		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15725		Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
BL15755		Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15824		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	668.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
BL15549		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15506		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
BL15582		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
AL204298		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	643.50
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,553.20
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,250.40
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

08G3L		6120R Cab Tractor	113,560.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

SALES PACKAGE

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2063		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,173.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle). Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,032.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<hr/>			
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>			
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></i>	1,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,030.00
<hr/>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	4,618.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2650		<p>Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2663		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	324.00
2664		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,339.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles. Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00
REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	58.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
891E		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).</i>	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8743		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15725		Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
BL15755		Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15824		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	668.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
BL15549		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15506		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
BL15582		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
AL204298		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	643.50
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,553.20
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,250.40
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

00Z3L		6130R Cab Tractor	119,820.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

SALES PACKAGE

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

OPERATOR STATION

2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,077.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2063		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	4,621.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,173.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,778.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,276.00

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle). Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,032.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<hr/>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<hr/>			
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>			
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<hr/>			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>			
<i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></i>	1,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,030.00
<hr/>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	4,618.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2650		<p>Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2663		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	324.00
2664		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,235.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,659.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,552.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,446.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,339.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	593.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,434.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,128.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles. Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,317.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00
REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	58.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	299.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	37.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,225.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	214.00
891E		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,687.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,503.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,677.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	80.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	566.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	850.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	646.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	128.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	428.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).</i>	676.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	302.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	603.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	119.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	202.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	338.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	473.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8743		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,510.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	418.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	477.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15725		Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
BL15755		Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	852.50
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	559.90
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	421.30
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15824		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	711.70
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	668.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	18.70
Guards:			
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
BL15549		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	249.70
HYDRAULICS			
BL15506		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15134		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type	1,071.40
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	474.10
BL15582		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	146.30
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	719.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15202		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
AL204298		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	643.50
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15047		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,521.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15048		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775	1,553.20
BL15049		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	4,250.40
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,666.50
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	680.90
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

01B0RW	6145R Cab Tractor		143,551.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price
0445	U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,919.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,919.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	9,032.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
Breakaway Couplers			
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,263.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	511.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	3,795.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,616.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	254.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,442.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 40 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
RCI Group 41 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063	Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S	ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274	Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U	Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i>	189.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
891E		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891G		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,553.00
891F		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).</i></p>	5,503.00
891H		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p>	6,677.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	881.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	646.00
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i></p>	428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
BL15467		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	896.50
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15879		Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15504		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	738.10
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15568		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15589		ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	641.71
BL15581		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	709.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,536.70
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15561		Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,782.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,475.00
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08K0RW		6155R Cab Tractor	150,465.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,919.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	9,032.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
Breakaway Couplers			
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,263.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	511.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	254.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,141.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,485.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	620.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,443.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).</i>	852.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,768.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,637.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,776.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,918.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,598.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,890.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,160.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,530.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,442.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6168		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,405.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	687.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,409.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	498.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	1,574.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,140.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6104		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	802.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,542.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,225.00
891E		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beliline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.	4,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891G		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,553.00
891F		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).</i></p>	5,503.00
891H		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p>	6,677.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	881.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	646.00
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i></p>	428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	603.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
BL15467		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	896.50
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15879		Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15504		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	738.10
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15568		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15589		ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	641.71
BL15581		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	709.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
	AL204829	Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
	BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preperation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15562		Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,782.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,475.00
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
Weights:			
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
Wheel Equipment:			
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	892.10
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,150.60
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,138.50
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,351.90
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
High Crop Drop Axle
Two Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X0RW		6155RH Cab Tractor	159,771.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,919.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	
<hr/>			
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</p> <p><i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,230.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
<hr/>			
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 2065.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>			
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5028.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	110.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6389		RCI Group 45 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	In Base Price
6390		RCI Group 46 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	2,986.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,225.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	428.00
8435		Hitch and Drawbar: High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Only available with High Crop.</i>	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	603.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	148.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
		Engine:	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	765.60
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15826		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15820		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	633.60
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15822		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	649.00
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15823		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	655.60
BL15828		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15879		Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide	243.10
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	592.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	256.30
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	291.50
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,328.80
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15568		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,532.30
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15589		ICV Oil Line Kit	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
BL15581		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,277.00
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30
BL15201		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	229.90
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
AL208657		Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
BL15727		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
BL15039		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
BL15728		Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
AL205892		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
BL15141		Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
BL15562		Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,782.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,475.00
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	266.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
Wheel Equipment:			
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	666.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 and 1-3/4 In. Independent Rear
PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

08L1RW	6175R Cab Tractor		164,721.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price
0445	U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,919.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,919.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	9,032.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,230.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
Breakaway Couplers			
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,263.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	755.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063	Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S	ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i>	189.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
8916		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8911		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</p> <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,503.00
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,677.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8905		<p>Front Loader Equipment: RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i> <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i></p>	209.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	881.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	428.00
8434		Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i>	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	603.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	706.20
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
		Engine:	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	896.50
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	137.50
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,644.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15456		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	2,454.10
BL15458		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,487.20
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15454		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	641.71
BL15091		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	998.80
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	576.40
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
BL15226		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
BL15392		MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
BL15389		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
BL15391		MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
AL205868		Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
	BRE10015	Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15085	Weights: Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

08N1RW	6195R Cab Tractor		173,991.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price
0445	U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)		Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,955.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,919.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,919.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	9,032.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLINK Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i>			
<i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLINK Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	1,230.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
<hr/>			
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
Breakaway Couplers			
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,263.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	755.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5224		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063	Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S	ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i>	189.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
8916		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8911		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</p> <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,503.00
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,677.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8905		<p>Front Loader Equipment:</p> <p>RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i> <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i></p>	209.00
8002		<p>Chassis:</p> <p>Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	881.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	428.00
8434		Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i>	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	603.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	706.20
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
		Engine:	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	896.50
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation	137.50
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,644.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15456		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	2,454.10
BL15458		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,487.20
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15454		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	641.71
BL15091		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	998.80
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	576.40
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
	BRE10015	Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15869	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
	BL15085	Weights: Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	BL15893	Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08P1RW		6215R Cab Tractor	183,229.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
0445		U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual)	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,955.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,955.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,919.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,919.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,666.00

TRANSMISSION

All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,231.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,547.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	9,032.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	9,032.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Cab Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLINK Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i>			
<i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLINK Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	1,230.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	2,030.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,582.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO	2,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
Breakaway Couplers			
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,369.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,263.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	920.00
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	920.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	511.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	755.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLES			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	4,038.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,488.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 42 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063	Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	603.00
878S	ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	37.00
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	618.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind	299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8274		Rear Window Defrost	473.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	942.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	80.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i>	189.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	995.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,925.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	842.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,225.00
8916		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,553.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8911		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,503.00
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,677.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8905		<p>Front Loader Equipment: RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i> <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i></p>	209.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	566.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	881.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	428.00
8434		Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i>	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	157.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	603.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	612.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	776.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	146.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	148.00
8951		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	157.00
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	706.20
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	599.50
		Electrical:	
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i>	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	118.80
BL15586		WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i>	113.30
		Engine:	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,057.10
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	896.50
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,057.10
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	437.80
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	110.00
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,230.90
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	183.70
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	926.20
		Fenders:	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	125.40
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation	137.50
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	270.60
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	885.50
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	874.50
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	903.10
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	917.40
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	931.70
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	944.90
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	897.60
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15830		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	682.00
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	303.60
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	181.50
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	487.30
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	29.70
		Guards:	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	246.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	828.30
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	449.90
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,519.10
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,831.50
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,519.10
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,442.10
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,644.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15456		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	2,454.10
BL15458		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,487.20
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	126.50
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	295.90
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i>	67.10
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	70.40
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	594.00
BL15454		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15455		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	761.20
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	841.50
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15675		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,593.90
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,246.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	567.60
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,245.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,919.50
BL15812		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	215.60
BL15813		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	47.30
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	280.50
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	403.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball	283.80
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	332.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	356.40
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	641.71
BL15091		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	152.90
BL15719		(2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i>	444.40
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	233.20
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	204.60
BL15718		(2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	444.40
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	319.00
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	319.00
BL15717		2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i>	444.40
BL15250		2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	803.00
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	256.30
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	256.30
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15243		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i>	247.50
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	309.10
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,723.70
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	998.80
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,815.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BL15180		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	232.61
AL204829		Tool Box	283.80
		Operator Environment:	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i>	220.00
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	85.80
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	48.40
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	73.70
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i>	415.80
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	159.50
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	47.30
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	47.30
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	424.60
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	300.30
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	652.30
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	40.70
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	172.70
	BL15392	MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i>	35.20
	BL15389	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
	BL15391	MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i>	35.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i>	28.60
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	187.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,727.00
	AL208657	Rear Window Decal, John Deere	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	503.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	479.60
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	479.60
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	159.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	127.60
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,501.50
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	2,004.20
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,401.20
	AL205892	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	105.60
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	192.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
	BL15141	Tacograph Preparation kit	66.00
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	254.10
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i>	30.80
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission:	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	595.10
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	192.50
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	146.30
AL211572		Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	44.77
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	32.76
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
BL15869		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	156.20
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i>	171.60
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	52.80
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	487.30
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
BL15893		Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	2,962.30
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	299.02
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	108.04
		Wheel Equipment:	
BL15909		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15894		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	825.00
BL15892		Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7210R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

05U0RW		7210R Tractor	214,587.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0554		CommandQuad Package <i>Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040. Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.</i>	Same Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2061		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat,</p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</p>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>	357.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<p>4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i></p>	1,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).</i>	8,945.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<hr/>			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	Same Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i></p>	1,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188Y		<p>JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-7,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2705		Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,342.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,557.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	11,218.00
REAR AXLE			
5045		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length	-356.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with duals.</i>			
5047		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	-174.00
5049		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	552.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,150.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5217		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i></p>	176.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6106		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	756.00
6107		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	188.00
6108		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i></p>	1,210.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,002.00
6100		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
6101		<p>420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i></p>	1,076.00
6102		<p>420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	664.00
6103		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	744.00
6131		<p>480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	304.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00
ENGINE			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8726		<p>LIGHTING ...Continued... Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
8720		<p>Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i></p>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	932.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	1,037.00
834M		<p>3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i></p>	4,792.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,827.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,827.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		<p>Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i></p>	1,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,633.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to</i>	5,583.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,975.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8937		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00
8785		<p>MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder</p>	144.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BRE10035		<p>Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i></p>	730.40
BRE10032		<p>Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i></p>	445.50
RE58827		<p>Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i></p>	158.40
BRE10077		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	178.20
RE322555		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	147.40
BRE10178		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i></p>	589.60
RE550906		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i></p>	1,152.82
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	75.49
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness</p>	205.70
RE324688		<p>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i></p>	206.80
BRE10283		<p>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i></p>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
BRE10079		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	717.20
RE318606		Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE340779		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10194		<p>Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i></p> <p><i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,365.10
PF90686		<p>GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost</p>	121.00
PF90596		<p>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit</p>	40.70
RE344730		<p>Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
RE338192		<p>Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
BRE10080		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i></p>	713.90
RE335072		<p>External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i></p>	103.40
BRE10048		<p>Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i></p>	2,469.50
BRE10047		<p>Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i></p>	2,469.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7230R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

05V0RW		7230R Tractor	224,262.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0554		CommandQuad Package <i>Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040. Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.</i>	Same Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2061		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat,</p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</p>	4,595.00
<hr/> RADIO <hr/>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>	357.00
<hr/> GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <hr/>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<p>4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i></p>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).</i>	8,945.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<hr/>			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	Same Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i></p>	1,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188Y		<p>JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-7,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2705		Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,342.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE			
5045		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-356.00
5047		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	-174.00
5049		100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	552.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5624		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,112.00
5600		<p>380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,484.00
5201		<p>480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,296.00
5601		<p>480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,380.00
5202		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-4,796.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	6,380.00
5203		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,584.00
5603		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,804.00
5204		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,316.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,340.00
5205		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-4,566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5116		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	176.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	1,210.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i></p>			
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package	1,869.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL ...Continued...			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,792.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,228.00
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i>	6,633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>			
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging</i>	6,627.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,975.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...			
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
 Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
 Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		<p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i></p>	3,543.00
		<p>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<p>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES</p>	
8935		<p>1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	3,331.00
8936		<p>2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	6,156.00
8937		<p>3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	730.40
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	445.50
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions. Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	589.60
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	206.80
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10079		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	717.20
RE318606		Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE340779		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10194		<p>Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i></p> <p><i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,365.10
PF90686		<p>GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost</p>	121.00
PF90596		<p>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit</p>	40.70
RE344730		<p>Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
RE338192		<p>Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
BRE10080		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i></p>	713.90
RE335072		<p>External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i></p>	103.40
BRE10048		<p>Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i></p>	2,469.50
BRE10047		<p>Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i></p>	2,469.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7250R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

05WORW		7250R Tractor	243,997.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i>	357.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;">RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
<p style="text-align: center;">RECEIVERS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		<p>JLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JLink hardware, a 50 hour JLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JLink hardware, a 50 hour JLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>list.</i>			
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,013.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	621.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,366.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,352.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,696.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
 Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
 Overloading of tires is prohibited.
 Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
 Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-534.00
6107		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-1,102.00
6108		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i></p>	620.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-288.00
6100		<p>420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-1,290.00
6101		<p>420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i></p>	486.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-120.00
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00
		ENGINE	
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,633.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to</i>	5,583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,975.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		<p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i></p>	3,543.00
		<p>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<p>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES</p>	
8935		<p>1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	3,331.00
8936		<p>2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	6,156.00
8937		<p>3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	730.40
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	445.50
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	589.60
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
		Engine:	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	717.20
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10194		<p>Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i></p> <p><i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,365.10
PF90686		<p>GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost</p>	121.00
PF90596		<p>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit</p>	40.70
RE338192		<p>Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	713.90
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	103.40
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,469.50
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7270R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

06C0RW		7270R Tractor	254,335.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		<p>North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i>	357.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;">RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
<p style="text-align: center;">RECEIVERS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		<p>JLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JLink hardware, a 50 hour JLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JLink hardware, a 50 hour JLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>list.</i>			
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,013.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	621.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5124		650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5641		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-3,204.00
<p style="text-align: center;">B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
------	--	---	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,792.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,228.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,633.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,835.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step.</i>	7,975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i>	10,531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	730.40
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	445.50
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	158.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	589.60
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	717.20
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10194		<p>Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i></p> <p><i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,365.10
PF90686		<p>GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost</p>	121.00
PF90596		<p>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit</p>	40.70
RE338192		<p>Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	218.90
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
BRE10080		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i></p>	713.90
RE335072		<p>External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i></p>	103.40
BRE10048		<p>Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i></p>	2,469.50
BRE10047		<p>Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i></p>	2,469.50
RE327561		<p>Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i></p>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

06D0RW		7290R Tractor	264,670.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		<p>North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i>	357.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued...	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>list.</i>			
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,013.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	621.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5124		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,984.00
5110		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,990.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>	
5624		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	-268.00
5600		<p>380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	104.00
5601		<p>480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
5202		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-8,176.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	3,000.00
5603		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-576.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5641		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-3,204.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
------	--	---	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6123		480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00
		ENGINE	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	151.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	932.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,792.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i>	1,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>			
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,633.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		<p>Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	5,583.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,627.00
8410		<p>Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,835.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,878.00
841G		<p>Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i></p>	2,812.00
8910		<p>Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i></p>	7,975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		<p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i></p>	3,543.00
		<p>Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8978		<p>One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	1,571.00
8979		<p>One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	2,733.00
		<p>Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8980		<p>One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights</p>	1,571.00
8981		<p>One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p>	2,733.00
8983		<p>One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p>	5,498.00
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES</p>	
8935		<p>1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	3,331.00
8936		<p>2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	6,156.00
8937		<p>3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	730.40
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	445.50
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	589.60
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
		Engine:	
BRE10267		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i>	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90
		Front Implement/Loader:	
BRE10194		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,365.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	218.90
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	713.90
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	103.40
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,469.50
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7310R Tractor
Continued

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

06E0RW		7310R Tractor	275,007.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

		North America	
		United States	
0202		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada	
		<i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0042		Africa Reunion	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	
		<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French	
		<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	357.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
189A		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,438.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph)	5,177.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,289.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,676.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,013.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	686.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,535.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,193.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5065		REAR AXLE ...Continued... 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-505.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	621.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-3,204.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5354		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions

*Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	151.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	59.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	500.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,109.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	437.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	107.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,294.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Backup Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i>	932.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>			
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,037.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,792.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,827.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,228.00
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	876.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,633.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,362.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,380.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,617.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,906.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,247.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,357.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,626.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,583.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,627.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i>	6,835.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,878.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,812.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,975.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	144.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	730.40
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	445.50
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	589.60
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	169.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	734.56
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	346.50
BRE10267		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i>	178.20
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	745.80
RE318606		Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,774.30
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,525.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,098.80
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,326.50
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	388.30
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	185.90
		Front Implement/Loader:	
BRE10194		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,365.10
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	218.90
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	313.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	713.90
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	103.40
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,469.50
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	101.20
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	887.70
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,073.60
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,469.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,111.90
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	1,012.00
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,648.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,671.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,515.80
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,000.90
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,937.10
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	888.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	548.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	171.60
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8245R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>		
07A0RW	8245R Tractor	251,432.00

DESTINATION

	North America	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191	Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine 8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only. 8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO). Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</p>	-16,883.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

2059		<p>Standard CommandView III Cab Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</p>	In Base Price
2061		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</p>	4,595.00

RADIO

2660		<p>Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</p>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	352.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1853		<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>			
<i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>			
<i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-7,732.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,177.00
<hr/>			
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,178.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,980.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,822.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	279.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	621.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	Same Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5703		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5720		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted*

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings. Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i></p>	5,870.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	4,102.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i>	365.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Lighting Packages.</i>			
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i>	7,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,204.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i>	7,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT FENDERS</p>	
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i></p>	1,354.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i></p>	1,585.00
8012		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i></p>	1,869.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i></p>	1,869.00
		<p>REAR FENDERS</p>	
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,329.00
8021		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,593.00
		<p>FRONT WEIGHTS</p>	
8955		<p>Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i></p>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
Engine:			
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
Fenders:			
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,422.30
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07B0RW		8270R Tractor	269,020.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		<p>Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	In Base Price
2061		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i></p>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1847		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
 Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- *JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*
- *1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- *1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- *Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)*
- *Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.*
- *Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.*

Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO). 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-7,732.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,178.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i>	-5,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,822.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	279.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	621.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	Same Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5703		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5720		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	18,136.00
5202		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-4,796.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	6,380.00
5625		<p>VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	10,080.00
5203		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,584.00
5603		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i></p>	2,804.00
5204		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i></p>	-6,316.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i></p>	3,340.00
5205		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,566.00
5605		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	6,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted*

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6103		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	744.00
6104		<p>480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	304.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	
6106		<p>320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	756.00
6506		<p>320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,936.00
6507		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	7,800.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,002.00
6508		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,544.00
6109		<p>600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i></p>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i></p>	5,870.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	4,102.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Lighting Packages.</i>			
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i>	7,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,204.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i>	7,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
 Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine:	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
GreenStar Harnesses:			
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,422.30
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,932.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>		
07C0RW	8295R Tractor	287,214.00

DESTINATION

	North America	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191	Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i>	352.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>			
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued... (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1853		<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1847		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO). 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-7,732.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,178.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i>	-5,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,342.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,822.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	289.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	907.00
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,963.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	17,138.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	19,381.00

REAR AXLE

5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	-250.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,716.00
------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5700		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	17,140.00
5501		<p>380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-328.00
5502		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	2,836.00
5503		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
5703		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	13,066.00
5504		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	3,008.00
5505		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	28.00
5506		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,828.00
5508		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	4,176.00
5109		<p>620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-4,926.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted*

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6103		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	744.00
6104		<p>480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	304.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	
6106		<p>320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	756.00
6506		<p>320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,936.00
6507		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	7,800.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,002.00
6508		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,544.00
6109		<p>600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i></p>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,188.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,408.00
6301		<p>620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	3,392.00
6302		<p>IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	5,592.00
6308		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i></p>	3,528.00
6313		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00
6310		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i></p>	5,870.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	4,102.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Lighting Packages.</i>			
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i>	7,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,204.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i>	7,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	6,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine:	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,794.10
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,422.30
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>		
07D0RW	8320R Tractor	338,453.00

DESTINATION

	North America	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191	Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		<p>Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	In Base Price
2061		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i></p>	352.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1847		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO). 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-7,732.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,177.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,178.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i>	-8,804.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,342.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	617.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	-250.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<p><i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5639		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,714.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,394.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6206		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-7,732.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,514.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,334.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-4,134.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i>			
<i>Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6314		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8264		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load</i>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>sense coupler.</i>			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i>	7,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,773.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i>	1,869.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i>	3,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	4,992.00
8933		<p>2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	6,598.00
8932		<p>3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</p>	9,811.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
Engine:			
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
Fenders:			
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
GreenStar Harnesses:			
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
BRE10165		HYDRAULICS 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
RE343680		Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	2,932.60
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i>	3,432.00
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>		
07E0RW	8345R Tractor	361,847.00

DESTINATION

	North America	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191	Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		<p>Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	In Base Price
2061		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	3,858.00
2062		<p>Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i></p>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i></p>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1847		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,177.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,177.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i>			
<i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,178.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>			
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,342.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	617.00
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5071		REAR AXLE ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	-250.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
 A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i>			
 <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted*

*Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
841K		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
8720		<p>Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i></p>	223.00
ELECTRICAL			
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	1,017.00
832D		<p>High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i></p>	1,199.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,773.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00
REAR FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires</i>	6,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine:	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
Miscellaneous:			
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
Operator Environment:			
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PPF12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07G0RW		8370R Tractor	379,434.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,071.00

ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3034		ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
<hr/>			
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,595.00
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i>	352.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i>	3,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1853		<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1847		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Y		JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,177.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,177.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China. Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i>			
<i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler	-1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...

8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	617.00

FRONT AXLE

6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00

REAR AXLE

5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	-250.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5620		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i></p>	10,396.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>	
5450		<p>480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	5,460.00
5456		<p>IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	8,460.00
5351		<p>710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-1,908.00
5451		<p>710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	15,536.00
5352		<p>IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	292.00
5358		<p>IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	1,010.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>	
5610		<p>480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,052.00
5638		<p>520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i>	
		<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6310		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,976.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>	
6609		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	1,964.00
6316		<p>480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i></p>	-7,280.00
6233		<p>600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i></p>	-6,334.00
6234		<p>IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i></p>	-4,134.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-5,902.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,402.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,402.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,869.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	105.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,269.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	259.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
838D		<p>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,674.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,674.00
838E		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,674.00
838F		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,674.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		<p>Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i></p>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	7,972.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	9,686.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,773.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00

REAR FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i>	10,477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	313.50
		Engine:	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
RE318606		Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
BRE10165		HYDRAULICS 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978)</i> <i>Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	592.90
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,700.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,039.50
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE298885	Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	BRE10172	Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	R167153	Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
	BRE10132	Wheel Equipment: Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	2,932.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,432.00
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II compliant diesel engine
Intelligent power management (IPM)
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu in.) displacement
Constant performance area 1450-2100
4 valves per cylinder
235 engine kW (320 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 226-kW (30-hp) engine power
192 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off PTO kW (264 hp) @ rated speed
Constant output range 1450-2100
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 259 kW (352 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 261 kW (355 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 271 kW (368 hp)
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPowr infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)

Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers
Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockshaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100
Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView# III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand# seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter# display
Adjustable position CommandARM# with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM#

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor
Continued**

<p>Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM# Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code selection) Pull-down front sun visor Rear storage behind seat Folding instructional seat Left-hand storage Power panel (check code) Two beverage holders Right and left outside mirrors Interior mirrors (verify code selection) Standard radio with four speakers Inside cab mounted rear view mirror Passive noise reduction system Laminated front glass and sound barrier Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness Step, left-hand convenience Programmable egress lighting Power strip with convenience plug adapter Coat hook in rear corner Throttle accelerator and booth display Windscreen (verify code selection) Refrigerator (check code) On-board display Front Hood (check out the selection of codes) Electrical: Key engine shut-off 12-V electrical system Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31) Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter Battery boost terminal 200-amp 12-V alternator SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket Integrated ISO radar connector StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness ServiceADVISOR# data port Lights: Six front grill-mounted lights Twelve cab roof-mounted lights</p>	<p>Two rear fender flood lights Two front beltline work lights Left-hand rotary beacon light Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes) Tracks: Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks 1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing 1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability 3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width Pneumatic suspension Ballast: Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg Maximum total weight 19.958 kg Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#): Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket GreenStar# ready harness with implement Circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar# display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible) Ethernet harness AutoTrac# ready components: Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve JDLink# ready (check code) Miscellaneous: Horn PTO master shield Tool box Operator's manual Country code (verify code selection) The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options/attachments are ordered. Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07J0RW	8320RT Tractor	356,110.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
Europe			
South America			
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
Oceania			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	1,897.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	245.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<hr/> SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS <hr/>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted)*
- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer.*
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,059.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3352		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,462.00

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	617.00

TRACKS

6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	5,059.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>			
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00
<hr/>			
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i>	4,036.00
<hr/>			
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	15,063.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i></p>	3,436.00
8210		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i></p>	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i>	1,268.00
8064		<p>CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	In Configuration
8242		<p>TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
8726		<p>LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
878B		<p>ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect</p>	148.00
832G		<p>HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i></p>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
DZ102076		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE344102		HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	231.00
BRE10279		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,084.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
RE269641		Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
BRE10001		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,843.20
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	710.60
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10305		TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	18,230.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech# 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II
Intelligent power management (IPM)
John Deere PowerTech# PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu in.) displacement
254 engine kW (345 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 244-kW (33-hp) engine power
213 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off (PTO) kW (286 hp) @ rated speed
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 279 kW (380 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 261 kW (355 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 279 kW (380 hp)
Constant output range 1450-2100
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPowr# infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with
right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)
Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers
Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with

with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockschaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter# 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac# capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC# tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView# III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand# seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter# display
Adjustable position CommandARM# with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM#
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM#
Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer
Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor
Continued**

selection)
 Pull-down front sun visor
 Rear storage behind seat
 Folding instructional seat
 Left-hand storage
 Power panel (check code)
 Two beverage holders
 Right and left outside mirrors
 Interior mirrors (verify code selection)
 Standard radio with four speakers
 Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
 Passive noise reduction system
 Laminated front glass and sound barrier
 Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness
 Step, left-hand convenience
 Programmable egress lighting
 Power strip with convenience plug adapter
 Coat hook in rear corner
 Throttle accelerator and booth display
 Windscreen (verify code selection)
 Refrigerator (check code)
 On-board display
 Front Hood (check out the selection of codes)
 Electrical:
 Key engine shut-off
 12-V electrical system
 Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
 Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
 Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
 Battery boost terminal
 200-amp 12-V alternator
 SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
 Integrated ISO radar connector
 StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness
 ServiceADVISOR# data port
 Lights:
 Six front grill-mounted lights
 Twelve cab roof-mounted lights
 Two rear fender flood lights
 Two front beltline work lights
 Left-hand rotary beacon light

Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights
 A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes)
 Tracks:
 Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks
 1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing
 1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability
 3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width
 Pneumatic suspension
 Ballast:
 Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
 Maximum total weight 19.958 kg
 Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#):
 Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display
 Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket
 GreenStar# ready harness with implement
 Circuit gateway and integrated
 GreenStar# display plug-in
 connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
 Ethernet harness
 AutoTrac# ready components:
 Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
 electro-hydraulic steering valve
 JDLink# ready (check code)
 Miscellaneous:
 Horn
 PTO master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's manual
 Country code (verify code selection)
 The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options/attachments are ordered.
 Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.
 For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07K0RW	8345RT Tractor	373,986.00
--------	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
Asia			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
Europe			
South America			
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
Oceania			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	1,897.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	245.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted)*
- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer.*
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,059.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3352		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,462.00

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	617.00

TRACKS

6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	5,059.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>			
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00
<hr/>			
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i>	4,036.00
<hr/>			
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	15,063.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i></p>	3,436.00
8210		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i></p>	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i>	1,268.00
8064		<p>CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	In Configuration
8242		<p>TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
8726		<p>LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
878B		<p>ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect</p>	148.00
832G		<p>HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i></p>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
DZ102076		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE344102		HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	231.00
BRE10279		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,084.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
RE269641		Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
BRE10001		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,843.20
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	710.60
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	580.80
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10305		TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	18,230.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech# 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II compliant diesel engine
Intelligent power management (IPM):
John Deere PowerTech# PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu. in.) displacement
272 engine kW (370 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
225 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off (PTO) kW (308 hp) @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 261-kW (355-hp) engine power
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 299kW (407 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 298 kW (405 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 309 kW (420 hp)
Constant output range 1450-2100
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPowr# infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with
right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)
Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers

Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockshaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter# 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100
Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac# capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC# tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView# III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand# seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter# display
Adjustable position CommandARM# with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM#
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM#
Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor
Continued**

Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code selection)
 Pull-down front sun visor
 Rear storage behind seat
 Folding instructional seat
 Left-hand storage
 Power panel (check code)
 Two beverage holders
 Right and left outside mirrors
 Interior mirrors (verify code selection)
 Standard radio with four speakers
 Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
 Passive noise reduction system
 Laminated front glass and sound barrier
 Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness
 Step, left-hand convenience
 Programmable egress lighting
 Power strip with convenience plug adapter
 Coat hook in rear corner
 Throttle accelerator and booth display
 Windscreen (verify code selection)
 Refrigerator (check code)
 On-board display
 Front Hood (check out the selection of codes)
 Electrical:
 Key engine shut-off
 12-V electrical system
 Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
 Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
 Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
 Battery boost terminal
 200-amp 12-V alternator
 SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
 Integrated ISO radar connector
 StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness
 ServiceADVISOR# data port
 Lights:
 Six front grill-mounted lights
 Twelve cab roof-mounted lights
 Two rear fender flood lights
 Two front beltline work lights

Left-hand rotary beacon light
 Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights
 A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes)
 Tracks:
 Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks
 1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing
 1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability
 3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width
 Pneumatic suspension
 Ballast:
 Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
 Maximum total weight 19.958 kg
 Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#):
 Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display
 Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket
 GreenStar# ready harness with implement
 Circuit gateway and integrated
 GreenStar# display plug-in
 connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
 Ethernet harness
 AutoTrac# ready components:
 Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
 electro-hydraulic steering valve
 JDLink# ready (check code)
 Miscellaneous:
 Horn
 PTO master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's manual
 Country code (verify code selection)
 The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options/attachments are ordered.
 Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.
 For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07N0RW		8370RT Tractor	391,861.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		North America	
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
Europe			
		South America	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	1,897.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	245.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i>	6,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted)*
- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer.*
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,177.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,059.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3352		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,609.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,462.00

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	617.00

TRACKS

6800		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i>	5,059.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>			
6807		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00
<hr/>			
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i>	4,036.00
<hr/>			
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	15,063.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i></p>	3,436.00
8210		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i></p>	1,869.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i>	1,268.00
8064		<p>CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	In Configuration
8242		<p>TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	352.00
8782		Back up Alarm	259.00
8726		<p>LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
878B		<p>ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect</p>	148.00
832G		<p>HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i></p>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,504.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	716.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	313.50
		Engine:	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
	BRE10224	FILTER KIT, FIELD, WATER SEPARATOR <i>9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT</i>	717.20
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		HYDRAULICS	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	166.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10279		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,084.60
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,469.50
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
RE269641		Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
BRE10001		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 in. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,843.20
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	710.60
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	408.10
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10305		TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	18,230.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8400R Tractor
Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
7400RW		8400R Tractor	395,114.00

DESTINATION

North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0416		Hebrew	Same Price
0403		Bulgarian	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0405		Croatian	Same Price
0406		Czech	Same Price
0407		Danish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0408		Dutch	Same Price
0410		Estonian	Same Price
0412		Finnish	Same Price
0414		German	Same Price
0415		Greek	Same Price
0418		Hungarian	Same Price
0421		Italian	Same Price
0422		Japanese	Same Price
0424		Latvian	Same Price
0425		Lithuanian	Same Price
0427		Norwegian	Same Price
0429		Polish	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0432		Romanian	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0434		Serbian	Same Price
0435		Slovakian	Same Price
0438		Swedish	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0440		Turkish	Same Price
0444		Kazakh and Russian	Same Price
0436		Slovenian	Same Price
0454		Macedonian	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-2,071.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	3,858.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,595.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>			
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	352.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8400R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8400R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188R		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p>	No Charge

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,489.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	966.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,903.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,081.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,609.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>			
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,619.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,804.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,342.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	617.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>			
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,739.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,176.00
REAR AXLE			
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	-500.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
 A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i>			
 <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i></p> <p><i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted*

*Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*

6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6301		620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
		<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6234		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i></p>	-4,134.00
		<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p> <p><i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-5,902.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,402.00
6312		<p>IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<p>ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i></p>	3,436.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		<p>Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i></p>	1,869.00
8228		<p>Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i></p>	578.00
8251		<p>Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio</p>	139.00
8264		<p>Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L³ (391 cu. in.)</p>	565.00
8291		<p>Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i></p>	105.00
8293		<p>Right-hand Steps</p>	245.00
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i></p>	1,269.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
8288		<p>Foot Operated Speed Control</p>	352.00
8782		<p>Back Up Alarm</p>	259.00
LIGHTING			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light</p>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	223.00
		ELECTRICAL	
878B		Battery Disconnect	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,199.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i>	7,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,385.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	7,972.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	9,686.00
BRAKES			
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	858.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	6,916.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i>	7,773.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8400R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>			
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,354.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,585.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,869.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,869.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,329.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or</i>	1,039.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>greater, or front duals.</i>			
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
 Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	132.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	178.20
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	147.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	205.70
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	121.00
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	745.80
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWF <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,261.60
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,405.80
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,469.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,469.50
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	921.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,094.50
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	713.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	158.40
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,171.50
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,269.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BRE10139			1,256.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,196.70
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	154.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	444.47
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	260.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,906.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,698.40
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal)	2,633.40
		Lighting:	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	167.20
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	281.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	124.85
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	202.21
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	202.21
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	44.00
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	203.26
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	58.17
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	150.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,565.30
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	126.50
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	123.18
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	400.96
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	442.92
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	452.17
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	530.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	4,074.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	2,932.60
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,432.00
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

09A0RW		9370R Tractor	331,066.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184		<p>North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0202		<p>United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i></p>	1,900.00
0185		<p>Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0188		<p>Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0193		<p>Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0195		<p>Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0196		DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-16,883.00
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access,

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</p>	
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</p>	Same Price
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</p> <p>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p>	1,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188Q		<p>JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i></p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i></p>	3,058.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	23,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>			
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,571.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	4,278.00
AXLES			
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,616.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5503		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-14,052.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,136.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	19,292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5707		<p>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	6,848.00
5359		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-20,392.00
5209		<p>800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i></p>	-24,564.00
5220		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i></p>	-21,564.00
5601		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i></p>	-12,608.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-6,608.00
5603		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-13,760.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-12,688.00
5605		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-5,688.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i></p>	-2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,784.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8726		<p>LIGHTING ...Continued... Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		<p>HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i></p>	3,313.00
8003		<p>Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i></p>	2,122.00
AXLES			
8041		<p>Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i></p>	2,927.00
8042		<p>Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i></p>	1,589.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		<p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i></p>	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G		820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897H		<p>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	6,634.00
		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</p>	
898A		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i></p>	128.00
898B		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00
898C		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00
		<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>	
		<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p>	
BXT10044		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,260.10
BRE10119		<p>Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p>	141.90
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter</p>	75.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
Engine:			
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,389.90
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	253.00
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,568.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09B0RW	9420R Tractor		357,415.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty . Available only in China.</i>	-17,221.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i>			
<i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i>			
<i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access,

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	Same Price
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p>	1,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
188Q		<p>JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i></p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i></p>	3,058.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9420R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	23,064.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>			
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00
<hr/> DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,571.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	4,278.00
<hr/> AXLES			
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,616.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/> WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5503		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-14,052.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,136.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	19,292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5707		<p>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i></p>	6,848.00
5359		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-20,392.00
5209		<p>800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i></p>	-24,564.00
5220		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i></p>	-21,564.00
5601		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i></p>	-12,608.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-6,608.00
5603		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-13,760.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-12,688.00
5605		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-5,688.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i></p>	-2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration			
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,784.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
------	---------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8726		<p>LIGHTING ...Continued... Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i></p>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	913.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i></p>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		<p>HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i></p>	3,313.00
8003		<p>Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i></p>	2,122.00
AXLES			
8041		<p>Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i></p>	2,927.00
8042		<p>Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i></p>	1,589.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		<p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i></p>	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897E		<p>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</p> <p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897G		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</p> <p>820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,314.00
897H		<p>2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	6,634.00
898A		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</p> <p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i></p>	128.00
898B		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00
898C		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10044		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,260.10
BRE10119		<p>Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i></p>	105.60
RE278980		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	734.56
BRE10235		<p>Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10228		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10234		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10233		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10065		<p>7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i></p>	6,389.90
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		<p>Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i></p>	536.80
RE293259		<p>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i></p>	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,568.50
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09CORW		9470R Tractor	383,763.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184		<p>North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0202		<p>United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i></p>	1,900.00
0185		<p>Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0188		<p>Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0193		<p>Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0195		<p>Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0196		<p>Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>			
<i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>			
<i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<p><i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i></p>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity	24,844.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i>			
<i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, 1F710/70R42, 1F650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or 1F480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, 1F710/70R42, 650/85R38, 1F650/85R38 tires or 1F480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,571.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	4,278.00
<hr/>			
AXLES			
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,136.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	6,848.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-20,392.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,608.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	16,784.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,927.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i>	1,589.00
		BRAKES	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897D		<p>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...</p> <p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897J		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch</p> <p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
898A		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS</p> <p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i></p>	128.00
898B		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i></p>	1,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
898C		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i></p>	1,793.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10044		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,260.10
BRE10119		<p>Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i></p>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i></p>	105.60
RE278980		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	734.56
BRE10235		<p>Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10228		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10234		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
BRE10233		<p>Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i></p>	717.20
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10065		<p>7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i></p>	6,389.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	253.00
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	BRE10106	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,080.90
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09D0RW	9520R Tractor		425,311.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable	Same Price
------	--	----------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i>	5,299.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188Q		JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-8,740.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,116.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,624.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,952.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	4,664.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration			
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	38,592.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch			
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897C		<p>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897J		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
898D		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights</p>	2,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BXT10044		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
BRE10119		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
BRE10235		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,779.40
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09E0RW	9570R Tractor		451,660.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable	Same Price
------	--	----------------	------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
<hr/>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i>			
<i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-8,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5068		AXLES ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,116.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,624.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,952.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	4,664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5609		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	38,592.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	148.00

HYDRAULICS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897C		<p>WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
897J		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
898D		<p>REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights</p>	2,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BXT10044		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
BRE10119		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
BRE10235		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,779.40
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09FORW	9620R Tractor		478,052.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English		In Base Price
0437	Spanish	<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package		In Base Price
0531	Performance Package	<i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00

ENGINE

3056	Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine		In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.	3,858.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is</i>	7,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes;</i>	23,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,624.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,952.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	4,664.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i>	-4,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5642		IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration			
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	14,720.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	38,592.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,100.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00

WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897A		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i></p>	2,739.00
897B		<p>1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	5,053.00
897C		<p>1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	3,600.00
897D		<p>3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	11,096.00
897E		<p>2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i></p>	7,817.00
897F		<p>2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897J		<p>Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i></p>	7,200.00
REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS			
898D		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i></p>	1,571.00
898E		<p>Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i></p>	2,126.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10044		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,260.10
RE322780		<p>Electrical: ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter</p>	75.49
RE269592		<p>Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i></p>	105.60
RE278980		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i></p>	734.56
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10107		<p>3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)</p>	2,512.40
BRE10066		<p>7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i></p>	6,617.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
BRE10193		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,779.40
BRE10105		Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,333.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BL15076		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	423,384.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
		...Continued...	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i></p>	5,299.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3250		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes:</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>			
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>premium lighting package.</i> <i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i> <i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
BRE10119		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09G0RW	9520R Scraper Tractor	449,730.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - *JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*
 - *1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
 - *1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
 - *Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)*
 - *Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.*
 - *Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*
Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - *Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.*
Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*
Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - *JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>(order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	12,321.00

REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES

Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.

3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00

DRAWBAR SUPPORT

4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price

AXLES

5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLES ...Continued...			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i></p>			
5331		<p>Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	-28,136.00
5509		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-8,488.00
5510		<p>710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-3,224.00
5517		<p>IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i></p>	2,776.00
5605		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-7,048.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	-3,992.00
5618		<p>IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	2,708.00
5607		<p>710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
5619		<p>IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i></p>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
<hr/>			
		ENGINE	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,160.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
		<i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
BRE10119		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
		Lighting:	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
BL15071		Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09J0RW	9570R Scraper Tractor	476,079.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
		...Continued...	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>	3,858.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>			
<i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>			
<i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i></p>	5,299.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3250		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	12,321.00

REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES

Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.

3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00

DRAWBAR SUPPORT

4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price

AXLES

5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,740.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes:</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>			
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
LIGHTING			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	148.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,100.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BXT10042	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	5,779.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
BRE10119		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
BRE10235		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10109		HYDRAULICS 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10226		Lighting: Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	502,471.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

		North America	
		United States	1,900.00
0202		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
		Canada	1,900.00
0184		<i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

		English	In Base Price
0409			
		Spanish	Same Price
0437		<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
		French	Same Price
0413		<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

		No package	In Base Price
		<i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	
0500			
		Performance package	-2,589.00
0531		<i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	

ENGINE

3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	3,858.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1842		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.

- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.

- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)

- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.

- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</p> <p>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</p> <p>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</p>	
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation. JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</p> <p>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,</p>	3,699.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i></p>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5622		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A	AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,100.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
		Electrical:	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
		Lighting:	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,022.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09LORW	9470RT Tractor		443,394.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable	Same Price
------	--	----------------	------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100 cc	-3,018.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
<hr/>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i>			
<i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,281.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	12,852.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Lighting Packages.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	710.60
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	24,230.80
		Lighting:	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,778.60
	RE67685	Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09NORW	9520RT Tractor		469,741.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
- Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
- Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
- Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable	Same Price
------	--	----------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
189A		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,600.00
189B		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100 cc	-3,018.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
<hr/>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i>			
<i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,281.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	12,852.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
878B		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:</i> <i>Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.</i> <i>Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
MISCELLANEOUS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	253.00
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	710.60
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	24,230.80
		Lighting:	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,778.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
RE343680		Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
	BRE10100	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09P0RW	9570RT Tractor		496,090.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,898.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
------	--	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7500		Steering Pump - 100 cc	-3,018.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,081.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>			
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	186.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	8,975.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,281.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	12,852.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,880.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,100.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	194.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	253.00
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,129.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	710.60
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	24,230.80
		Lighting:	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,778.60
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
BRE10100		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09TORW	9470RX Tractor		507,759.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English		In Base Price
0437	Spanish	<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,001.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>			
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00
<hr/>			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	3,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):*

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188N		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3810		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	22,104.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	23,064.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	24,844.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	12,857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	27,275.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STEERING ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
AXLES			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,589.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
	BRE10101	Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	533,988.00
--------	--	----------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184		<p>North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0202		<p>United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i></p>	1,900.00
0188		<p>Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price
0195		<p>Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i></p>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		<p>Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	Same Price
0413		<p>French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i></p>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,001.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>			
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	3,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188N		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3810		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	27,275.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
<i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>			
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ELECTRICAL ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	148.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
Engine:			
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
Hitch and Drawbar:			
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
BRE10244		Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
BRE10249		Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
	BRE10101	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	BRE10286	Weights: Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
 Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
 Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
 MFWD
 Differential Lock
 Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
 Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
 Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
 Access Manager
 Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
 Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
 Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09V0RW	9570RX Tractor		560,215.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English		In Base Price
0437	Spanish	<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,001.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package	242.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,000.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	Same Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188N		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3810		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	25,806.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	27,275.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
<i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>			
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,100.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,765.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	148.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,017.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
AXLES			
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,589.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BRE10265		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
	BRE10206	Engine: Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
HYDRAULICS			
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	935.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
Hitch and Drawbar:			
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
BRE10244		Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
BRE10249		Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
	BRE10101	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
	BRE10286	Weights: Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09W0RW	9620RX Tractor		586,444.00
--------	----------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0184	North America Canada	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0202	United States	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0409	English		In Base Price
0437	Spanish	<i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

0500	No Package		In Base Price
0549	Performance Package	<i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00

ENGINE

3056	Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine		In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,001.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1820		One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i>	3,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i>			
<i>- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.</i>			
<i>- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i>			
<i>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i>			
<i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i></p> <p><i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,321.00
<hr/>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,081.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,609.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,164.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,597.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	23,064.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity	25,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i>			
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	27,275.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,528.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,100.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i>	1,765.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
		STEERING	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	495.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	434.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	365.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	913.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)</i>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,313.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,122.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,589.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,094.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,512.40
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,617.60
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	935.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i>	205.70
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	562.10
Hitch and Drawbar:			
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,517.90
Lighting:			
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
Miscellaneous:			
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	4,008.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,568.50
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		PTO:	
BRE10101		Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,547.20
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	486,741.00
--------	--	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i>	1,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i>			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
189B		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		<p>Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		<p>e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager</p>	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
832A		<p>AutoLoad Tractor Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</p>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		<p>Ethernet switch Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</p>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</p>	194.00
878B		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch</p>	148.00
BRAKES			
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve</p>	1,095.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		<p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</p>	1,532.00
8962		<p>Front Weight Support with 20 Weights Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</p>	3,265.00
8964		<p>Front Weight Support with 26 Weights Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</p>	3,931.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		Electrical:	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
Lighting:			
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
Miscellaneous:			
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
Operator Environment:			
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scrapper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	513,087.00
--------	--	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i>	1,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i>			
<i>Folding instructional seat.</i>			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i>			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00

RECEIVERS

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Charge
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
189B		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		<p>Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		<p>e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager</p>	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
832A		<p>AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		<p>Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch</p>	148.00
BRAKES			
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve</p>	1,095.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		<p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i></p>	1,532.00
8962		<p>Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i></p>	3,265.00
8964		<p>Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i></p>	3,931.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		Electrical:	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
Lighting:			
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
Miscellaneous:			
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
Operator Environment:			
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls

Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
 Fuel Tank Capacity
 Flexible Lower Step
 Back Up Alarm
 Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	539,436.00
--------	--	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i>	1,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;">COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">RADIO</p>			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<p style="text-align: center;">RECEIVERS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1840		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	3,895.00
1841		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	7,895.00
1842		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	8,945.00
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	1,000.00
<p style="text-align: center;">CONNECTIVITY</p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p>			
1885		<p>JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Charge
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year</i></p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
189B		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	5,299.00
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		<p>Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		<p>e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager</p>	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	194.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	148.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,095.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,100.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i>	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>			
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB21494061		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
BRE10120		Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
BRE10235		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	717.20
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	717.20
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,831.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i>	536.80
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
		Lighting:	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,022.10
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	RE269615	Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	229.90
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (59 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Tow Cable
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09X0RW	9470RX Scraper Tractor	567,673.00
--------	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

	North America	
	United States	1,900.00
0202	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
	Canada	1,900.00
0184	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0188	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	
	Mexico	Same Price
0195	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light. Window break. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,031.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1851		<p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</p> <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</p>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</p>	No Charge
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <p><i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rotary beacon light 	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		<p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad</i>	8,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>(AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p>	
		<p>CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i></p>	
8064		<p>Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	In Configuration
		<p>TRANSMISSION</p>	
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
		<p>LIGHTING</p>	
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p>	365.00
		<p>ELECTRICAL</p>	
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch</p>	148.00
		<p>BRAKES</p>	
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve</p>	1,095.00
		<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p>	
		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</p>	
BXT10046		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,305.20
		<p>Electrical:</p>	
BRE10265		<p>Battery Disconnect Kit</p>	144.10
BRE10119		<p>Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel</p>	141.90
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter</p>	75.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
BRE10206		Engine: Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
BRE10109		HYDRAULICS 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	157.30
BRE10244		Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
BRE10249		Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
BRE10015		Cell phone mount kit	61.60
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet mount kit	78.10
BRE10037		Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Tow Cable
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09Y0RW	9520RX Scraper Tractor	593,902.00
--------	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

	North America	
	United States	1,900.00
0202	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
	Canada	1,900.00
0184	<i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	
	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0188	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	
	Mexico	Same Price
0195	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light. Window break. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,031.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1851		<p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</p> <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</p>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</p>	No Charge
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i></p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		<p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad</i>	8,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>(AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p>	
		<p>CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i></p>	
8064		<p>Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	In Configuration
		<p>TRANSMISSION</p>	
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
		<p>LIGHTING</p>	
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p>	365.00
		<p>ELECTRICAL</p>	
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch</p>	148.00
		<p>BRAKES</p>	
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve</p>	1,095.00
		<p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p>	
BXT10046		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,305.20
BRE10265		<p>Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit</p>	144.10
BRE10119		<p>Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel</p>	141.90
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter</p>	75.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
	BRE10206	Engine: Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
	BRE10109	HYDRAULICS 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
	BRE10244	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
	BRE10249	Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	661.10
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	RE269615	Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	303.60
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

Rear Frame Reinforcement Tow Cable Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve	Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable
--	--

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	620,129.00
--------	--	------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,589.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	2,031.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	242.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display	495.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1851		<p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
 Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
 Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
 Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p>	No Charge
188U		<p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188N		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
1884		<p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,400.00
189A		<p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188S		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,600.00
189B		<p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>	5,299.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,490.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7201		<p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <p><i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rotary beacon light 	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	3,058.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		<p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	767.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,355.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	605.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	578.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	139.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	565.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832A		<p>COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p>	8,160.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		<p>Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i></p>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		<p>Radar, Dual Beam Sensor</p>	965.00
LIGHTING			
8726		<p>Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p>	365.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		<p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p>	194.00
878B		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i></p>	148.00
BRAKES			
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve</p>	1,095.00
8344		<p>Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i></p>	5,100.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10046		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,305.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	144.10
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel	141.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	75.49
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	220.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine	717.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,173.30
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,296.90
		Lighting:	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	105.60
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	447.70
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	447.70
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	448.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	89.10
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	323.40
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	661.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE269615		Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	167.20
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	477.40
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	130.79
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	968.00
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	316.80
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	99.00
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	303.60
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,565.30
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	85.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
	BRE10015	Cell phone mount kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet mount kit	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window	213.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		Weights:	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,678.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
LV150155		<p>Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	96.80
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LVB25900		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.</i></p>	193.60
LVB25925		<p>HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i></p>	1,417.90
LVB25788		<p>Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors. Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i></p>	2,096.60
LVB25771		<p>Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	809.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
T12553		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
SJ11072		Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	377.25
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	377.25
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
LVB25547		Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	63.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E i4 Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).</i>	162.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Series Tractors.</i>	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
		Weights:	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
LVB25889		Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	188.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
LV150155		<p>Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	96.80
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LVB26028		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i></p>	295.90
HYDRAULICS			
BSJ10071		<p>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,417.90
LVB25827		<p>Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i></p>	809.60
T12553		<p>Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i></p>	13.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Hitch:	
SJ11072		Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	377.25
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
		Lighting:	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
		Weights:	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
LVB25889		Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	188.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	181.05
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	212.29
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	299.68
LV150155		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	96.80
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	123.20
LVB25503		HYDRAULICS Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
LVB25502		Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
T21709		Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LV910502		Lighting: Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
LVB25178		Miscellaneous: 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,224.30
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
		Weights:	
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
RE227949		<p>Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LV150155		<p>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	96.80
LVB25050		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	225.50
RE245832		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> <i>Also order parts:</i> <i>R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp</i> <i>19M8672 Cap screw</i> <i>14M7435 Hex nut</i> <i>19M8832 Screw</i> <i>R210392 Support strap</i> <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i></p>	160.70
AL180328		<p>Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i></p>	141.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	836.00
BW15084		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	371.80
LVB25789		HYDRAULICS Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts). <i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i></i>	1,417.90
LVB25816		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-). Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	1,417.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts). Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	469.70
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	809.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25720		Lighting: Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	151.80
LV910502		Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
LVB25728		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).</i>	162.80
LVB25775		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25774		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	23.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	13.94
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	56.28
	LVB25798	Right Hand Step and Rail Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	139.70
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	90.49
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.</i>	350.90
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.</i>	36.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
L169060		Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	76.43
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
R183722		Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	353.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
AL156778		Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L36185		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	199.80
T22690		<p>Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	467.87
LV150155		<p>Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	96.80
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LVB25050		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	225.50
LVB25063		<p>HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.</i></p>	1,417.90
LVB25065		<p>Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.</i></p>	809.60
LVB25064		<p>Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.</i></p>	809.60
T21709		<p>Hitch and Drawbar: Category 1 Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i></p>	14.13

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LV910502		Lighting: Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
LVB25178		Miscellaneous: 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,224.30
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25060		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5005 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
		Weights:	
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
L36185		<p>Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	199.80
T22690		<p>Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i></p>	467.87
RE227949		<p>Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LV100116		<p>Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW14254		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	326.70
LV100117		HYDRAULICS Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025. FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).</i>	809.60
T21709		Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Operator Environment:	
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
		Weights:	
R51680		Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
R70417		Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.</i>	188.10
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.</i>	166.10
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
RE34888		<p>Engine: 90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.</i></p>	593.15
RE227949		<p>Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LV150155		<p>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	96.80
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LV100116		<p>Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i></p>	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	213.40
		Guards:	
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	326.70
		HYDRAULICS	
LVB25199		Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25318		Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Also order Bracket RE177468.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.</i>	469.70
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Miscellaneous:	
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB24863		Instrument Panel Update Kit <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.</i>	81.40
LVB25209		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25274		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25208		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25273	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Operator Environment:	
	L113922	Antenna <i>Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	58.47
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	828.30
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	476.30
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors: Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor: Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	74.80
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	13.94
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	56.28
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
LVB25074		Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5020 Series Tractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual for serial number break.</i>	146.30
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
AL117281		Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i>	183.11
AL117282		Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	90.49
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	158.40
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	345.40
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	350.90
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	36.73
R51680		Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25134		Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	518.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
AL156778		Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
RE227949		<p>Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
RE245832		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i></p>	160.70
AL180328		<p>Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i></p>	141.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	836.00
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	213.40
BW15084		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	371.80
LVB25694		HYDRAULICS Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> 1) <i>Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).</i> 2) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> 1) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.</i> 2) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i>	1,417.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25693		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. 1)</i> <i>NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.</i> <i>2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25690		Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> <i>1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,618.10
LVB25691		Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i> <i>3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i>	1,618.10
LVB25726		Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</i> <i>- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.</i> <i>- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.</i> <i>- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</i> <i>- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.</i> <i>- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>- (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).</i>	731.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25725		<p>Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts) - (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 	731.50
LVB25697		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</p>	469.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25696	<p>Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> 1) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.</i> 2) <i>When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:</i> - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY. 3) <i>When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>Triple Valve Features:</i> - Valve #1 <i>Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> - Valve #2 - <i>Float position</i> - Valve #3 - <i>Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> 1) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.</i> 2) <i>When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:</i> - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. 3) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i> 4) <i>When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>Triple Valve Features:</i> - Valve #1 <i>Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> - Valve #2 - <i>Float position</i> - Valve #3 - <i>Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</i></p>	1,815.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25692	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</p> <p>1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p> <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p>	2,336.40
	T12553	<p>Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</p>	13.87
	R66432	<p>Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</p>	16.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	151.80
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25720		Lighting: Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	151.80
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
LVB25718		Miscellaneous: 540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,568.60
LVB25719		540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models <i>(on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,568.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB25796		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25797		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB24951		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform and Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	124.30
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625.</i> <i>Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only.</i> <i>Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only. Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.</i>	74.80
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	13.94
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	614.90
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	56.28
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	230.05
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	90.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	158.40
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	345.40
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	350.90
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	192.50
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	36.73
L169060		Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	76.43
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
R183722		Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	147.40
AL156778		Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
RE227949		<p>Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LVB25787		<p>Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.</i></p>	62.70
SJ303279		<p>Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap, 19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i></p>	76.82
AL180330		<p>Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i></p>	85.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i>	444.40
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	836.00
LVB25757		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	815.10
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	213.40
BW15084		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	371.80
LVB25964		HYDRAULICS 48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,687.40
LVB26049		5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	851.40
LVB26070		5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	1,337.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25789		<p>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i></p>	1,417.90
BLV10072		<p>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p>	1,417.90
LVB26085		<p>Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.</i></p>	387.20
BLV10070		<p>Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p>	1,618.10
BLV10074		<p>Mid Couplers Kit <i>Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.</i> <i>Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p>	181.50
LVB25367		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).</i> <i>If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).</i></p>	469.70
LVB25697		<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p>	469.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25186		Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
LVB25696		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors. Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,815.00
BLV10073		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
LVB26101		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
LVB25692		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.</i>	2,336.40
BLV10071		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40
LVB25791		Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80
LVB26086		Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For Tier III E-Limited Tractors. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	311.91
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
BLV10121		Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10
BLV10078		Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	577.50
		Lighting:	
LVB26137		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	480.70
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	151.80
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
		Miscellaneous:	
RE205274		120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
LVB25718		540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.</i>	1,568.60
RE205273		90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i>	629.15
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB26088		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB26089		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i>	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
LVB24983		Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	727.10
L113922		Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	23.85
SJ10170		Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractor. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i>	29.96
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	58.47
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E and 5101E Tractors.</i>	13.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.</i>	614.90
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	177.10
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	177.10
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	56.28
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	292.60
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	174.44
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	183.11
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	90.49
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	350.90
		PTO:	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,568.60
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	36.73
		Weights:	
	L169060	Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	76.43
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
AL156778		Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
RE227949		<p>Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
RE245832		<p>Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i></p>	160.70
BW15084		<p>Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i></p>	371.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
LVB25695		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	469.70
BLV10073		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
LVB26087		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	2,336.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	268.74
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB26137		Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	480.70
LVB25719		Miscellaneous: 540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,568.60
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	165.00
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
LVB25701		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25700		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LVB24983		Operator Environment: Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	727.10
LV100112		Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	104.50
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	345.40
L169060		Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	76.43
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
R183722		Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	181.05
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	212.29
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	299.68
LVB24989		<p>Engine: Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M Models only. Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.</i></p>	1,003.20
RE227949		<p>Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i></p>	108.37
RE520488		<p>Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.</i></p>	122.81
LVB25110		<p>Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i></p>	123.20
LVB25787		<p>Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.</i></p>	62.70
RE264139		<p>Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.</i></p>	29.43
BLV10157		<p>Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i></p>	738.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE282652	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.</i>	150.42
	RE282653	Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.</i>	150.42
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	141.22
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	85.70
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	147.67
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	836.00
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	213.40
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
		Guards:	
	LVB26034	Controls Guarding Kit <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.</i>	117.70
	BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	418.00
	LVB26054	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package <i>For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.</i>	915.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	149.60
	BW15683	HOOD GUARDS Brush guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	136.40
	LVB24995	HYDRAULICS Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,815.00
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136). For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,417.90
	LVB24991	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
	LVB24990	Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Models Only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs Only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	141.07
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	118.52
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	414.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB26068		Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>	97.90
BLV10071		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i> <i>For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40
LVB24992		Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML.</i> <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>-Float position one EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)</i>	2,336.40
T21709		Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.13
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	12.18
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.87
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.55
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.</i>	151.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25941		Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	289.30
LVB25778		Heavy Duty Hitch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.</i>	1,734.70
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	365.20
BW15741		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	577.50
LVB24997		Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	151.80
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i>	245.66
BSJ10224		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	111.10
BSJ10223		Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i>	242.00
RE205274		Miscellaneous: 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
LVB25022		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB26136		Engine Side Frame Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	247.50
RE243739		Front 3-Point Hitch <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.</i>	4,398.90
LVB25812		Front Handrail Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only. Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	279.40
LVB24986		Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Open Station only.</i>	179.30
LVB24998		Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Cab Models only.</i>	179.30
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	150.70
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
		Operator Environment:	
L113922		Antenna <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.85
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	58.47
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	614.90
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.25
LVB25717		Instructional Seat <i>For 5095MH and 5100MH CabTractors.</i>	614.90
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors Only.</i>	177.10
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
LVB25501		Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	146.30
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	230.05
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	174.44
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	60.50
LVB25712		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	350.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	345.40
BRE10015		Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BLV10099	PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	192.50
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	36.73
	R262449	Weights: Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	LVB26074	Wheel Equipment: Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.</i>	840.40
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	95.70
AL173596		Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
RE58257		Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights: <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE17282		<p>Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i></p>	95.70
AT72330		<p>Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i></p>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
BRE10151		<p>Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE58257		<p>Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)</p>	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE17282		<p>Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</p>	95.70
AT72330		<p>Engine: Engine Coolant Heater For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</p>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
BRE10151		<p>Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL80127		Operator Environment: Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
RE58257		Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
T21689		Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	95.70
AT72330		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
RE223698		Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	530.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	589.60
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	349.80
<p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	<p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
	RE41817	<p>Operator Environment: Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	291.50
	R127764	<p>Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20
	T21689	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
	R61524	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60
	APY10029	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE17282		Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	95.70
AT72330		Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
RE223698		Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	530.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	589.60
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	663.30
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	349.80
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE22863		<p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>Window, SGB Rear Sliding</p> <p><i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	795.30
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	291.50
R127764		<p>Weights:</p> <p>Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20
T21689		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)</p> <p><i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	166.10
R61524		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)</p> <p><i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	358.60
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)</p> <p><i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	95.70
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
		Engine:	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		HYDRAULICS	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,102.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		Lighting:	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	530.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	589.60
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	663.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE22863		<p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>Window, SGB Rear Sliding</p> <p><i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	795.30
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	291.50
R127764		<p>Weights:</p> <p>Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050I, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	95.70
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
		Engine:	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	132.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		HYDRAULICS	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,102.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE46173		Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	695.20
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		Lighting:	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	530.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	589.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE19445		<p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>Canopy - Premium</p> <p><i>For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.</i></p>	1,204.50
RE22863		<p>Window, SGB Rear Sliding</p> <p><i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	795.30
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	291.50
R167153		<p>Weights:</p> <p>Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)</p> <p><i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i></p>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR190666		Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE21519		Electrical: Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
AL173596		Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
RW24667		HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,733.60
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,102.10
RE46173		Hitch and Drawbar: Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	695.20
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
RE223698		Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	530.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	589.60
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	663.30
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	487.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10151		<p>Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE41817		<p>Operator Environment: Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</p>	291.50
RE50823		<p>PTO: 1000 RPM PTO For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</p>	16,421.90
R167153		<p>Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</p>	246.40
R127764		<p>Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</p>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL173596		Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
RW24667		HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,733.60
RE223700		Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	663.30
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	487.30
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	349.80
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	121.00
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE41817		Operator Environment: Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	291.50
RE50823		PTO: 1000 RPM PTO <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	16,421.90
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR190669		Wheel Equipment: One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	231.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	171.60
AL169957		HYDRAULICS End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
APY11151		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20
APY11152		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20
APY10027		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i>	1,223.20
APY11210		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,223.20
AL116748		Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	718.30
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	474.10
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	353.10
AL111705		Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79912		Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	97.90
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	314.60
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	23.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only. Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	652.30
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AL116924		Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6405.</i>	376.20
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6605.</i>	481.80
AL81227		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60
R127764		Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	134.20
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	171.60
		HYDRAULICS	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	474.10
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	353.10
		Lighting:	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	116.60
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	314.60
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
AR201256		<p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>Canopy for ROPS</p> <p><i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i></p>	1,589.50
AL173569		<p>Instructional Seat, Unsuspending</p> <p><i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i></p>	652.30
AL80126		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p><i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i></p>	177.10
AL80127		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p><i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i></p>	177.10
RE321104		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna</p> <p><i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i></p>	783.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AL81227		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60
R127764		Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	181.05
L165953		Engine: Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	90.51
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	105.33
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	561.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	171.60
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	183.70
AL165335		Fenders: Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	481.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.</i>	491.70
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	711.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	821.70
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50
AL205779		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.</i>	1,545.50
AL205781		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	1,545.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Guards:	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	242.00
		HYDRAULICS	
AL169859		2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	718.30
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	474.10
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	353.10
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.</i>	383.90
		Lighting:	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	314.60
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	126.50
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AT173678		Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	179.81
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	550.00
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,589.50
AL82367		High Clearance Step (LH) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.</i>	217.38

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AL116924		Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415.</i>	376.20
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6615 and 6715.</i>	481.80
AL153672		Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 6015 Series.</i>	284.90
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>	
		<i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160984		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.</i>	842.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL162433		<p>Transmission: Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i></p>	3,066.80
AL175117		<p>Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	673.20
AL113087		<p>Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	36.73
R127764		<p>Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	134.20
T19293		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	171.60
AR112536		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i></p>	1,518.00
APY10029		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i></p>	746.90
AL156778		<p>Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	680.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		<p>Axle - Front: <i>Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	
L78664		<p>Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	638.74
L78665		<p>Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	638.74
		<p>Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i></p>	
L154683			181.05
		<p>Engine: Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	
L165953			90.51
AL173967		<p>Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.</i> <i>Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	97.90
AL173596		<p>Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit</p>	502.70
AL158520		<p>Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i></p>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	481.80
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.</i>	711.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	855.80
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,545.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205779		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.</i>	1,545.50
AL156243		Guards: Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.</i>	210.10
AL169859		HYDRAULICS 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	474.10
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	353.10
AL179972		Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	233.20
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	314.60
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AT173678		Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	179.81
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	550.00
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>	
		<i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160984		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	734.80
AL158728		Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	595.10
AL175117		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.</i> <i>Lockable fuel tank Cap.</i> <i>Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	673.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	36.73
R127764		Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
AL156778		Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	556.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE237254		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	696.30
		Engine:	
AL110913		Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	365.20
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders:	
RE58550		Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	610.50
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,190.20
		HYDRAULICS	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	619.30
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,461.90
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,461.90
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	212.30
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	212.30
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	940.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE51132	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	177.10
	RE55193	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	162.80
	RE186024	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	965.80
	RE51225	Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	337.70
	RE39738	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	540.10
	RE50393	Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	557.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE34846	Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end. For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	88.00
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	327.80
	RE57760	Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	526.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
		Lighting:	
	RE167430	Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	535.70
	RE223697	Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	624.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	192.50
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
RE55262		Operator Environment: External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	685.30
AR114775		Foot Throttle Kit <i>For 7200-7800.</i>	161.70
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	652.30
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	783.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AR151668		Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	304.70
BRE10180		Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	530.20
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R129660		Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL173596		Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AR113481		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
RE60742		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	349.80
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	121.00
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE237254		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	696.30
		Engine:	
AL110913		Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	365.20
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders:	
RE58550		Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	610.50
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,190.20
		HYDRAULICS	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	619.30
RE174947		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	1,461.90
RE175296		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.</i>	1,461.90
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,461.90
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,461.90
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	212.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	212.30
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	940.50
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	177.10
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	162.80
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	965.80
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	337.70
RE171435		Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	210.10
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	540.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	557.70
RE34846		Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end. For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	88.00
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	327.80
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	526.90
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,206.70
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE167430		Lighting: Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	535.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	624.80
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	192.50
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE55262		Operator Environment: External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	685.30
RE150012		Foot Operated Speed Control <i>For 7210-7810.</i>	181.50
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsprung <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	652.30
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	783.20
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AR151668		Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	304.70
BRE10180		Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	530.20
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R129660		Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR182457		Wheel Equipment: Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i> <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i> <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,256.20
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	158.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE237258		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	696.30
		Engine:	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders:	
AR113538		Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,120.90
RE61798		Two Front MFWD Fenders <i>For 8100-8400. Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.</i>	1,732.50
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410. Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,762.20
		HYDRAULICS	
AR116485		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.</i>	2,773.10
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,686.20
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	155.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,005.40
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	354.20
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	719.40
RE34846		Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	88.00
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,164.80
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
RE223695		Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	825.00
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
		Operator Environment:	
RE162262		<p>Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i></p>	166.88
AR112841		<p>External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i> <i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i> <i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i></p>	544.50
AR116863		<p>Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i></p>	751.30
RE232548		<p>Foot Speed Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i></p>	350.90
BRE10141		<p>Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p>	86.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	62.70
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,023.00
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	150.70
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20
RE61779		Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	587.40
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	530.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE295434		Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	107.76
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	158.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE237258		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	696.30
		Engine:	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
		Fenders:	
AR113538		Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,120.90
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410. Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,762.20
		HYDRAULICS	
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,686.20
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,084.50
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	155.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,005.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	354.20
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	719.40
RE190854		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,164.80
RE203813		Lighting: Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE162262		<p>Operator Environment: Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i></p>	166.88
AR112841		<p>External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i></p>	544.50
AR116863		<p>Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i></p>	751.30
BRE10141		<p>Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p>	86.90
BRE10142		<p>Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p>	62.70
AR112626		<p>Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i></p>	1,023.00
RE233634		<p>Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	150.70
RE321102		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20
RE61779		Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	587.40
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	530.20
RE295434		Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	107.76
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Taich Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR190666		Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL173596		Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AR116717		HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,813.80
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,084.50
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	580.80
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	811.80
RE314579		Hitch and Drawbar: Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,011.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,482.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,965.70
RE61741		Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) <i>For 9100-9400. Not compatible with triples.</i>	21,617.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
RE162703		4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit <i>For 9100-9400.</i>	642.40
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
RE64598		Roof Flood Lights <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	491.70
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	349.80
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	121.00
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,309.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE276348		External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	309.10
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
R132235		In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,023.00
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	150.70
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO:	
RE67476		1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) <i>For 9200-9400.</i>	15,717.90
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,339.40
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	819.50
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	781.00
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	781.00
		Vandal Protection:	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	107.76
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	502.70
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	171.60
		HYDRAULICS	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	474.10
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	327.80
		Lighting:	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	116.60
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	314.60
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10151		<p>Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
AR201256		<p>Operator Environment: Canopy for ROPS For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</p>	1,589.50
AL80126		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p>	177.10
AL80127		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p>	177.10
RE321102		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AL81227		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60
		Weights: <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10288		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	377.30
RE213115		Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	545.60
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	734.56
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	372.90
L165954		Engine: Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	105.33
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	561.00
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	183.70
BRE10236		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. Compatible with Loaders. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	491.70
RE211530		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,621.40
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,589.50
RE238909		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,628.00
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,190.20
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
		Guards:	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	242.00
AL159939		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	233.20
RE286759		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	517.00
		HYDRAULICS	
RE211613		3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,551.00
RE211615		4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,042.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL168819		52 mm Spacer <i>For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.</i>	234.33
AL169971		E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,769.90
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	412.50
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	209.00
RE211441		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	391.60
RE211440		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	187.00
AL169965		Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	135.30
RE213100		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	699.60
AL169791		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover. Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,769.90
RE214363		Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222079 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	2,022.90
RE224667		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE224664		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,662.10
RE224665		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,794.00
RE224662		Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,054.90
AL169861		Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	264.00
AL169862		Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	750.20
RE211439		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	662.20
AL161388		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve". For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	473.33
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
AL158831		RH Power Beyond Kit <i>If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	325.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE194407		Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	531.89
RE159503		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	560.51
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE211560		Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	442.20
RE211553		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	734.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,206.70
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,779.80
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	353.10
AL179972		Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	233.20
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	259.60
AL159509		Brake Light Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	95.70
AL160998		Extremity Light Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog for additional components. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	248.60
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,586.20
RE225343		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	255.20
RE187746		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	281.60
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
AL157100		Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline <i>Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305. Order through Parts. Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	325.60
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	254.10
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
		Loader Prep:	
AL159298		E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	1,995.40
AL159299		E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,476.10
AL159344		Joystick for E-ICV <i>Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest. Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions. Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,022.90
AL159345		Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm <i>Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,635.70
RE231757		Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical <i>For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656). Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	665.50
AL162449		Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451). For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058). Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual. Order through Parts.</i>	2,623.45
AL164710		Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451). Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	687.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL157527		Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	544.65
AL157528		Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	593.43
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
L113922		Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	23.85
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	167.20
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,589.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,133.00
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	900.90
RE276349		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	556.60
RE242904		Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) <i>For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	641.67
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
AL157090		Field Office with Beverage Holder <i>Not Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	372.90
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	250.80
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	86.90
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	62.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	177.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	481.80
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	105.60
RE213935		Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	139.58
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>Requires Right Hand door.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	388.30
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL157191		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	284.90
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>	
		<i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	842.60
RE272736		PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	580.80
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	410.30
AL158728		Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	595.10
AL162433		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog. For 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	3,066.80
BRE10180		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	530.20
RE295434		Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	107.76
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.</i>	36.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR182457		Wheel Equipment: Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i> <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i> <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,256.20
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80
R115277		Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	22.37
R116540		Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	43.96
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
RE58827		Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	158.40
BRE10288		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	377.30
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40
BRE10181		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 9188.</i>	574.20
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
RE250705		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	151.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i> <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	734.56
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i> <i>Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.</i> <i>Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.</i> <i>Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
AL173201		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	502.70
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70
BRE10237		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors with a front end loader.</i>	745.80
BRE10236		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	745.80
AL181446		Radiator Inlet Screen Kit <i>The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i>	508.20
		Fenders:	
AL205783		Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i>	491.70
RE238910		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not Compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,628.00
RE238909		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,628.00
RE253154		Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083). Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.</i>	498.30
RE253151		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.</i>	1,722.60
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	711.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80
AL180103		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
AL118241		Guards: Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	242.00
AL159939		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	233.20
AL163513		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	244.20
RE286759		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	517.00
		HYDRAULICS	
AL169859		2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
RE211613		3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,551.00
RE211617		4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	1,729.20
RE211615		4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,042.70
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,519.10
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>For "Sears" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	446.60
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	391.60
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	187.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE262617	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,005.40
	RE264130	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,005.40
	RE246763	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	795.30
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.</i>	254.10
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.</i>	740.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL180657		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.</i>	746.90
AL176245		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
AL175022		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
AL180658		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.</i>	1,131.90
AL175024		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
BL15002		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	778.80
BL15003		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	779.90
BL15004		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	778.80
BL15005		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	778.80
AL174935		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	597.30
AL174937		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.</i>	674.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174938		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.</i>	683.10
AL207607		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
AL204102		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
AL207609		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90
AL205078		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
AL207613		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
RE246764		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	386.10
RE246765		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	245.30
RE214364		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	2,665.30
RE214365		Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	3,373.70
RE217197		Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	960.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE276665		Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts. Available in the US and Canada Only.</i>	2,130.70
RE255645		Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	2,021.80
RE255643		Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.</i>	1,925.00
RE246766		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	479.60
RE224664		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,662.10
RE224665		Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,794.00
RE224662		Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,054.90
AL180373		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180372		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176243		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
AL180375		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180374		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176244		Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
RE218430		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	501.60
RE211439		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	662.20
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	280.50
AL176299		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50
AR243091		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,518.00
AL173904		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
AL180827		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL206744		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link, Hydraulic <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,136.20
AL174550		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,596.10
AL174551		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,853.50
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
RE194407		Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	531.89
RE159503		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	560.51
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	474.10
RE211560		Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	442.20
RE211553		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	734.80
RE251480		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) <i>For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,368.40
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.</i>	786.50
RE256458		Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch <i>For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls. This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack. Does not include front couplers. Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.</i>	8,325.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	103.40
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	146.30
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,206.70
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	1,779.80
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	580.37
RE259740		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.</i>	1,464.10
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM. For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
RE251482		Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) <i>For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	7,052.10
RE251481		Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links <i>For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	6,730.90
AL180429		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.</i>	1,216.53
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	719.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Not compatible with telescopic draft links. For 7330 only.</i>	353.10
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	353.10
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	383.90
AL179972		Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	233.20
AL181123		Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	52.14
AL174214		Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60
AL174809		Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,092.30
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	253.00
AL174332		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
AL179968		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
AR219583		Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	668.80
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,586.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE258778		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930. The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	290.40
RE259973		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	248.60
AR223359		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	225.50
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
AL179973		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
AL205374		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
AL175583		Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
AL179974		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
AL205373		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205372		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
AL202564		Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
AL175286		Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	284.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AT173678		Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.81
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	85.80
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.16
AL174997		7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	168.13
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	76.61
RE272801		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.</i>	4,230.60
AL207711		Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	167.20
AL164673		Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29
AL156731		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM. Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,589.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.99

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL173370		Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.34
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,133.00
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	900.90
RE276350		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	562.10
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
AL174264		Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	257.40
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	300.30
AL158986		Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	653.48
RE343982		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.</i>	374.00
AL175376		Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	652.30
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	86.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	62.70
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	177.10
AL157751		Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
AL158785		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	82.50
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AL174263		Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL201826		Seat belt, Operator <i>For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	127.60
AL179255		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
AL179257		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10
AL179256		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70
AL175598		Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	2,004.20
AL175599		Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,432.20
AL175597		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,274.70
AL175596		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,452.90
AL119286		Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	423.69
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
AL179613		Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.44

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180430		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,216.53
AL180431		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
AL180432		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.96
RE282643		Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	147.30
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	200.84
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	481.80
AL174359		Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	121.34
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	137.93
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	105.60
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
AL174219		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
AL179028		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00
AL160984		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	842.60
RE272736		PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	580.80
RE251402		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,796.60
RE251401		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,796.60
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	410.30
RE255613		Software Downloads: Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	579.19

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE257860	Intelligent Power Management <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,614.52
	RE276849	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276847	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276846	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276845	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276850	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276848	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276851	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish. <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276856	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276854	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276853	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	0.01
	RE276852	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276857	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276855	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276858	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	77.22
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	595.10
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	595.10
	RE255761	Backup Alarm <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	165.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,670.70
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> <i>Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.</i> <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL173288		Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	547.80
AL173654		Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	159.50
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	192.50
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	36.73
AL110170		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	701.80
R180505		Wheel Equipment: Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	5.25
R116570		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	10.25
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS. 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,256.20
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	994.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	807.40
R112387		Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	397.64
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80
L157909		Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	219.75
R115277		Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	22.37
R116540		Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	43.96
AL162738		Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,040.50
AL179433		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,673.00
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	158.40
RE244407		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For 8120T-8420T. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	128.70
RE237262		Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. 8120-8520.</i>	696.30
		Fenders:	
RE236666		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. For 8120-8520.</i>	1,589.50
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. For 8120-8520.</i>	1,589.50
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	922.90
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. For 8120-8520.</i>	1,917.30
		HYDRAULICS	
RE188662		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension. For 8120-8520.</i>	2,212.10
RE188661		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller <i>For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD. For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.</i>	2,823.70
RE188663		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,248.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	155.10
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,617.00
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,005.40
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	354.20
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.</i>	719.40
	R177682	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	35.36
	RE190854	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,164.80
	RE190885	Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	811.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	9,342.30
	RE306767	Lighting: Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,586.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE187746		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	281.60
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
		Miscellaneous:	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE162262		Operator Environment: Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	167.20
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,133.00
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	900.90
AR112841		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	544.50
RE276349		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	556.60
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	86.90
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	62.70
AR112626		Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,023.00
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20
	RE272736	PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	580.80
	RE61779	Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	587.40
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	530.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE295434		Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	107.76
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	273.90
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
AR247328		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	96.80
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
RE277253		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	730.40
BRE10230		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.</i>	730.40
BRE10221		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8130-8530. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Not compatible with Loaders.</i>	730.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
RE236666		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,589.50
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,589.50
RE253154		Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 8130-8530. For use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.</i>	498.30
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	922.90
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,636.80
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,917.30
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,917.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
RE238579		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	2,312.20
RE343863		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.</i>	2,616.90
AR221648		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature. Does not require additional control unit. For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999)and below.</i>	2,556.40
RE343864		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.</i>	2,774.20
RE309078		Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,384.80
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	155.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	166.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
AR114664		Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE330634		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,074.70
RE221284		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,377.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	354.20
RE231706		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. 8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257). Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	875.60
RE281166		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	905.30
AR243091		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,518.00
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	35.36
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8430, 8530 and 8430T. With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	968.00
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	2,906.20
AR219583		Lighting: Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	668.80
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.</i> <i>Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,586.20
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE258778		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	290.40
RE259973		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	248.60
AR223359		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	225.50
RE296374		Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).</i>	57.20
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p>	349.80
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE164261		<p>Track Tension Hose Kit</p> <p><i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i></p>	333.37
RE67015		<p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip</p> <p><i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i></p>	31.16
RE162644		<p>Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder</p> <p><i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i></p> <p><i>Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i></p>	168.13
RE245374		<p>Accessory Mounting Bracket</p> <p><i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p>	76.61
RE219922		<p>Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio</p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p>	167.20
RE67014		<p>Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip</p> <p><i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i></p>	29.99

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For Tractors with no external mirrors. Provides complete mirror and arm assembly. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	1,133.00
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	900.90
RE276350		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	562.10
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	86.90
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	62.70
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE255767		Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Includes steps, handrail.</i>	443.30
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.96
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	200.84
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	121.34
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	137.93
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20
RE272736		PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	580.80
RE265882		Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above. 8030 Series wheel tractors only.</i>	3,965.16
RE280503		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE280501		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280500		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280499		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280504		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280502		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280505		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280496		Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280494		Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280493		Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE280490		Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE224298	Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	484.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.</i>	530.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	192.50
	R167153	Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> <i>With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i> <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i>	188.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
RE324389		Wheel Equipment: Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	75.49
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	205.70
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	273.90
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	253.00
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R. Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	734.56
		Engine:	
RE288668		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	96.80
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	1,609.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.</i>	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.	1,589.50
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.	1,636.80
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	1,636.80
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,636.80
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.	1,917.30
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,917.30
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	1,917.30
		HYDRAULICS	
RE343865		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.	2,469.50
RE309078		Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.	2,384.80
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE343871		Auxiliary Valve Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple.</i> <i>See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation.</i> <i>Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,625.80
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	166.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
AR114664		Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	231.00
RE330634		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,074.70
RE221284		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,377.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	354.20
RE281166		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.</i> <i>Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i>	905.30
RE301658		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	905.30
AR272536		Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Attaches to CommandArm.</i> <i>Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.</i>	1,870.00
RE301735		Hitch and Drawbar: <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Compatible with Type 2 PTO.</i>	977.90
RE301736		<i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Compatible with Type 3 PTO.</i>	1,669.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	35.36
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,903.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,794.10
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	2,906.20
RE269641		Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	386.10
RE298933		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	167.20
RE308937		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i>	282.70
RE325694		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	447.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	121.00
RE164261		<p>Track Tension Hose Kit For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</p>	333.37
AR273271		<p>Wide Track Conversion Kit For 8295RT-8345RT. Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</p>	16,687.00
RE67015		<p>Operator Environment: 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</p>	31.16
RE269615		<p>Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</p>	167.20
RE275532		<p>Ash Tray For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Fits in existing cup holder.</p>	124.85
RE67014		<p>Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</p>	29.99
RE323406		<p>External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For 8295RT-8345RT. For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</p>	710.60
RE293499		<p>External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads For 8225R-8345R. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</p>	730.40
RE323405		<p>External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side For 8225R-8345R.</p>	316.80
RE321017		<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks For 8225R-8345R. For use with PST or IVT transmissions. Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</p>	150.70
RE298456		<p>Instructional Seat For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</p>	776.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
RE328345		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	410.30
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.96
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	200.84
RE267353		Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes steps and handrail.</i>	407.00
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	89.99
		Operator's Station	
RE317435		Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar	133.10
RE323407		External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit	710.60
		PTO:	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	580.80
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	3,543.32
RE308728		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	See Parts
RE305729		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE305727		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305726		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305725		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305730		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305731		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE224298		Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	484.00
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For IVT and PST transmission.</i>	530.20
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	192.50
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE261439		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	357.50
RE237264		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.</i>	716.10
		Guards:	
RE218410		Track Undercarriage Trash Shields <i>For 9320T-9620T. Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware. Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.</i>	2,205.50
		HYDRAULICS	
RE188663		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,248.40
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50
RE336252		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,019.70
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	580.80
RE220073		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	666.60
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	811.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE48544		Cat. 3 Quik Coupler <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	2,707.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,011.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,278.00
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,147.10
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,965.70
RE198277		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9120-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	22,438.90
RE198278		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9320-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	24,400.20
RE274056		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,795.00
RE239930		Lighting: Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	451.00
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	128.70
RE187747		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) <i>For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	545.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,309.60
RE269431		Tow Cable Kit <i>For all 9020 Series. If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	2,566.30
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
RE67685		Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	76.61
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	167.20
RE276352		External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	599.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,133.00
RE276348		External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	309.10
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
RE204353		Flexible Lower Step Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	282.70
R132235		In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	618.96
RE195932		Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	656.20
RE233634		Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	150.70
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	321.20
RE198592		PTO: 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.</i>	15,269.10
RE211994		1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" <i>For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,256.80
RE198591		1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.</i>	16,985.10
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,339.40
RE309358		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,010.40
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	819.50
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	781.00
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	781.00
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>For 9430T - 9630T. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	220.00
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>For 9230 - 9630. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	105.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	734.56
		HYDRAULICS	
RE266688		5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch. Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.</i>	3,077.80
RE343867		5th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106. Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	2,482.70
RE292208		5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473) and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813). Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.</i>	5,277.80
RE343869		6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems <i>Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch. Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	3,182.30
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	253.00
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE336254		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,244.10
RE269466		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,304.60
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	580.80
RE293262		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.</i>	643.50
RE220073		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	666.60
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> <i>For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	811.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,129.60
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	5,011.60
RE247853		Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	710.60
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,482.70
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,147.10
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i>	553.30
RE266012		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors <i>For 9230-9630. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.</i>	6,710.00
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,965.70
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>For 9230-9630. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,439.70
RE266646		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,497.10
RE343872		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	24,517.90
RE263483		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,224.30
BRE10017		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.</i>	23,404.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE343873		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	24,459.60
RE274056		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,795.00
RE247336		Lighting: Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>For 9230-9630. Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.</i>	292.60
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	451.00
BRE10151		Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	349.80
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,309.60
BRE10291		Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.</i>	96.80
RE315780		Tow Cable Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).</i>	2,566.30
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
		Operator Environment:	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.16
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	288.20
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	168.13
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	76.61
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	167.20
RE254357		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	477.40
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	477.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	29.99
RE276352		External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	599.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,133.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	900.90
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	751.30
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
	RE195932	Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	656.20
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.96
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	137.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE213935		Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	139.58
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	254.10
RE290901		PTO: 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534).</i> <i>Includes shields.</i> <i>9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.</i>	15,637.60
RE251218		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,041.30
RE251216		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,214.00
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	819.50
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	781.00
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	781.00
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	192.50
RE267769		Weights: Front Frame Reinforcement Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	1,536.70
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,409.10
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	2,162.60
RE309127		Front Weight Bracket, Track <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,162.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>For 9430T-9630T. Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.77
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For 9230-9630. For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L154683		Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	181.05
AL174696		Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.</i>	708.40
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	734.56
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
AL173201		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	502.70
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
AL205783		Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	481.80
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	711.70
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180103		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
		Guards:	
AL156243		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	242.00
		HYDRAULICS	
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,519.10
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,588.40
AL207612		Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,107.70
AL207610		Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,327.70
AL175231		Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	446.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL175230		Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	799.70
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
AL207616		Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,951.40
AL207617		Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,849.00
AL207614		Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
AL207615		Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
AL180376		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
AL175020		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
AL180385		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
AL180659		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	740.30
AL180660		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	738.10
AL180657		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176245		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
AL175022		Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
AL180658		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	1,131.90
AL175024		Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
BL15002		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	778.80
BL15003		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	779.90
AL174935		Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	597.30
AL207607		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
AL204102		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
AL207609		Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90
AL205078		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
AL207613		Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL180373		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180372		Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176243		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
AL180375		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
AL180374		Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
AL176244		Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	280.50
AL176299		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50
AL173904		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
AL180827		Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80
AL174550		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,596.10
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS,7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 ,7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	474.10
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430,7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	103.40
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	146.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	580.37
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	719.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	353.10
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	383.90
AL179972		Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	233.20
AL181123		Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	52.14
AL174214		Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	259.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174809		Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,092.30
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	253.00
AL174332		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
AL179968		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
AL179973		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
AL205374		Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
AL175583		Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
AL179974		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
AL205373		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
AL205372		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL202564		Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
AL175286		Miscellaneous: Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	284.90
AT173678		Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.81
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	85.80
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.16
AL174997		7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
AL207711		Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
AL177152		Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
AL164673		Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29
AL156731		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,589.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.99
AL173370		Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.34
AL174264		Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
AL157092		Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	257.40
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	300.30
AL158986		Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	653.48
AL175376		Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	652.30
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	172.70
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	177.10
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	177.10
AL157751		Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
AL158785		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	82.50
AL174263		Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
AL174234		Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40
AL179255		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
AL179257		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL179256		Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70
AL175598		Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	2,004.20
AL175599		Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,432.20
AL175597		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,274.70
AL175596		Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,452.90
AL119286		Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	423.69
AL179613		Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.44
AL180426		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
AL180427		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
AL180428		Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,216.53
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE282643		Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	147.30
AL174141		Step Mud Guard <i>For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	126.50
AL116924		Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	376.20
AL174359		Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	105.60
AL157189		Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
AL157190		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30
AL174219		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
AL179028		Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00
AL160984		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
AL158728		Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	595.10
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	595.10
AL173294		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,670.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL173291		<p>Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT)</p> <p><i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i></p>	3,082.20
AL173288		<p>Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission</p> <p><i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.</i></p> <p><i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i></p>	3,082.20
AL180063		<p>Creeper, Cab Control Parts</p> <p><i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i></p>	547.80
AL173654		<p>Creeper, Control Kit</p> <p><i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i></p>	159.50
AL175117		<p>Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap. Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i></p>	673.20
AL71345		<p>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key</p> <p><i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i></p>	192.50
AL113087		<p>Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap</p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i></p>	36.73
AL110170		<p>Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap</p> <p><i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i></p>	156.20
R127764		<p>Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i></p>	134.20
T21689		<p>Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)</p> <p><i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i></p>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90
L157909		Wheel Equipment: Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	219.75
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	680.90
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	556.60
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	713.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
SJ292024		Engine Ether Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	108.90
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	231.00
LVB25714		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	213.40
SJ291694		Guards: Fuel Tank Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	216.70
SJ292562		Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	107.80
HYDRAULICS			
SJ288860		Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	289.30
RE285845		Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	563.20
SJ290765		Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	1,394.80
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	580.37
SJ291699		Lighting: Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	288.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	117.70
	LVB25728	Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.</i>	165.00
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit <i>Required for Loader operations.</i>	94.60
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	150.70
	SJ10170	Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	29.96
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,589.50
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	336.60
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	350.90
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	36.73
SJ291758		Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.</i>	345.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
